SURREY CW9 MA, ENGLAND

Cel Ol 940 1134 Celex 926734

NEWS IN BRIEF Hitachi replies to E-series

Hitschi of Japan In response to iBM's E-series and Fujitsu's M-IXOF series.

Ihc M-140H, M-150H and Mthey feature 64K memory chips The 140H offers i.6 to i.9 times the power of the iBM 4331, the M-150H is 0.7 to 0.9 times as powerful as the 4341, and the M-160H is 1.1 to 1.4 times the power of the 4341.

Share price leap

UNCONFIRMED raports thet Xerox might be preparing a bid for OEM printer specialist Centronics caused a \$4 leap in the Centronies share price to \$46!4 last week. Xerox said it was looking for new invest-ments but did not comment on individual cases, and Centronies. said it knew no reason fur the interest in its shares.

Turnkey system

Science and Socicty's submission to the CPRS when il was A TURNKEY system for quaninvestigating the impact of the tily surveyors, which can also micro, says Stonier, But what he nandle routine office processing and his staff meant was that 10% such as payroil and free forecas. ting, has been unvelled by Com-puter Design Systems of Salford, Manchaster. Including a 64K would be involved in manufacturing, and the other 90% would be fully employed in the "knowledge industries" such as Data General Nova, Megabyte disc, and one VDU, it Ia priced at £17,500.

Testing device

CURRENT end fulure bubble alresdy well advanced, Stonier memory devices, with capactles of up to 65M bits can now be approaching 60% of workers tested with a new autometic test deal with information rather system just introduced by the than objects in their work. Xincom Systems Division of Fairchild. Several different he would like society to be in a memory erchitectures can be few decades. But he empha accommodated with the tester. "If we don't do it right there

THE expects tion of substantisl price cuts on IBM's lerge-scale 3030 series has caused a majar switch back to leasing by custamers •

or large systems. The trend has his iBM's profit forecasts for he yesr, and affected Amashi even more seriausly: the company says that it may anly bresk even in the secand gusrter, which closes next week, and that prafits are expected to be "substantially down" on last yeer's \$48.2 million net.

The statement siso said that sales in the quarter would equal or exceed the compeny's previous record quarter, but Amdahl sheres were temporarily suspended on Wall THREE new low-end main-fremes have been announced by street following the announcement. They reopened \$9 lower s1 just over \$27, and

of the population will have no

jobs when new Jechnology has

aken its toll are "nonsense",

end are besed on a misintsr-

presation of figures supplied to

the government Think Tank.

according to Professor Tom

Stonler, of the Bradford Univer-

sily School of Science and

The figure, widely quoted in

the Press, of 10% af the working

population being needed to pro-

duce sli our material needs.

comes from the School of

teaching and the media, and

other services including leisure

The swing from manufsc-turing to information work is

said, in the US now,

This is Stonier's view of how

and hesith.

cantinued to drift down for the rest of lest

Amdshi has been trying to grow its lease base st s controlled rste, but the market has pre-empted its pisns, and observers believe that four-year lesses are now running at 40% of Iaial shipments. Sales show up in profit figures immediately, but lesses only become profitable tawards the end of the term.

Price cuts on the 3030 series ere expected because price-performance on these machines is way out of line with IBM's newer products, and main memory is parti-

90% out of work

claims 'nonsense

among the young."

edge industries."

labour force.

unemployed, particularly

We have, he sald, a "major

lask to bring about the orderly

transfer of people to the knowl-

To this end he is advocating a

"msssive expansion" of the

educational system, and not just

more of what we alresdy have

but a complete restructure. It

would need to be mede much

more attrective in order to keep

teensgers on voluntarily. This

would not only create hundreds

of thuusands of jobs but would

keep young people off the employment rolls for longer.

An extra year means 2% of tho

This aducation will be

necessary to maka the labour

fores more versatile, Stonler

says, and also to educate tham

for more lelsure. "People will be

the most valuable asset the

post-industrual society will

timing, iTT offered i5% of the

equity in its STC subsidiary on

the London Stock Exchange this

week, just as the market turned

decidedly bearish following the

Budget and a whola series of

The Issue is still expected to be

oversubscribed, and there is

likely to be a shortaga in the

medium term, because ITT does

not intend to offer any further

grim economic indicators.

STC shares floated

IN A piece of unfortunate ss well as ITT Buainess Systems,

As soon as IBM moves on prices, Amdahi will follow suit, and many current lesses will be converted to seles as has happened with

veloped a vision of the way

society can move if it is directed

properly. Some 50% of the labour

force would be involved in

educetion (including the media)

and of the remainder health

"Health is an infinite sink for

employment," Stonler edds.

There should be no social ser-

vices needed if everyone is fully

The School is holding a con-

ference on July 12 enlitled

"Education by Computer?" as part of its "Education for the

Future" scries. This will doub

with frow the educational struc-

ture will be lurned upside by

such developments as home

education by computer, and

how objectives must be changed

because of the switch to an In-

Stonler, Chris Evans Irom the

NPL, and Richard Hooper from

Mills and Allen, will be among

ITT Components, ITT Distribu-

tors, and Standard Telecom-

munications Laboratories,

which is the spoarhcad of ITT's

efforta in fibre optics. It excludes

The floatation will give STC a

more "British" eppearance, end

will also enable chairman Ken

Corfield to take a more active

role in the expected restruc-

turing of the UK telecom-

munications and electronics in-

dustries. He will, for exampla, be

ITT Semiconductors.

formetion Society.

would be major pert.

occupied.

Amdahl shares suspended as 3030 price cuts loom

esse in previous yesrs. If IBM chooses, it can prolong Amdahi's embarrassment by delaying price cuts further, but only at the expense of disappainting its own shareholders.

 Amdahl is the second company aperating in the IBM plug-compatible market to report weakening profits. Last month. Itel reported that it might not be profitable in the first half of 1979 (CW, May 3i). itel's problams are significently more serious than Amdehl's; its AS/6 is regarded as the only reelly competitive product in its AS line, and the company, which was looking for seles of 400 AS machines in 1979, now expects to soil

Univac strike in US enters sixth week

Mey 7 et Univec's Twin Cities pient in Minnesoto (CW, May 31) entared its sixth week without sign of a settlament. The plant is Univer's sole site for 1100 menufecture, and the strike is over President Certer's

The Certer pay policy lo elmi-ier to that introduced by the Labour government in the UK leat September — and hee been sebotaged in a similar way.

The Sritish government in-cluded the sanction of withholding government contracts from companies which peld over the limit, and was defeated on this in Parliement in December.

Precident Certer's polloy included en identical cenction, which has just been ruled in the Federal court to be unconstitutional. The ruling, made at the and of May, could encouoge Univac, e major beneficiary of government contracts, to in rease its offer to the striking onginears, who went e packege totalling 14%.



Training escapes in Budget cutback

THE government has shown its belief in the importance of computers and computer training by specifically exempting these from the culs in the Manpower Scrvices Commission programmes announced in the

But the allocation for capital expenditure un computers in universities has been reduced by £600,000, from £[3½ millon.

Threshold scheme, under the Youth Opportunities Programme, and computer courses under TOPS will be "largely unaffected." according to a spokesman, as will TOPS training for technicians in general. Cuts that have to be made cun be in administrative custs and not in numbers of students. Threshold has already arranged 1,000 training places for next year.

Professor Frank Sumner of Manchester University, president of the RCS, said he thought the cuts were not an unfulr proportion of those in the educution budget overall.

Budget last week.

At the MSC, both the

Professor Paul Samet, director of University College Lundon Computer Centre, said the cuts "nre going to make life tough," but not worse than in other sec-

TERMINALS

Nowbury Laba' latest range of British VOUs. From £495 VT 52 Empletion From £840 TALLY New T-1812 160 c.p.s. bi-directional koyboard printer. Wide range of other Tally printers size available. From £1838

From £5950

T-1802 180 o.p.e. printer with LA 180 controller From £1838 Old I LA38 DECwritor II From £839 LA34 DECwriter IV. From £868

SYSTEMS

LSI-II and PDP 1103 systems on short

Computer with standard systems.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT OUANTITY DISCOUNTS FROM 2 OFF

The floatation includes STC's sble to issue shares in order to digitali LSI20 DECwritar lii From £1495 elecommunications interests, acquire other companies. Anderson Jocobso From £193

BM's 25M bit bubble memory

CONTINUING its heavy deve- square of garnet. lopment efforts into bubble The work centres on whet the with snother method of pro- disc" configuration. These are ducing the davices. This deve-sawtooth patterned pathways in lopment should be abla to store the garnet used to manufacture up to 25M bits, equivalent to 100 bubble memoriae, and they pages of the New York replace the current approaches telephone directory according to tha company, in a one inch chevron patterns.



ATLANTIC

AVAILABLE ON LEASE

4331 and 4341. for delivery in early 1980 Plaese call us for lease prices

COMPUTER MARKETING

Ecfield House 641 London Road West Thurrock Essex **☎** 04026 (Purfleet.) 7161 Telex: 896786

Regional offices in London, Midlands and Bristol. Rental and leasing facilities available.

Printed in Great Britain by Q.B. Limited, Sheppen Place, Enjohnestell CO3 3L.1, and published by IPC Electrical-Riestromic Place Logic Device Rouse Stamford Super London, SE I BLU.



Number 659

controlling Interest.

A Parker

CW's new

JOHN KAVANAGH has been

appointed editor of Computer Workly end will join the paper in July. An experienced programmer, Kevenagh first joined CW in 1974 and was appointed an exceptant address in 1976, in

n assistant aditor in 1976. I

December 1977 he moved to

ICL as a publicity officer, returning to IPC Susiness Press in 1978 to edit CW's sister journel,

Date Proceeding, Kavenegh, 30, is merried with two young

pater industry as a supplier of

ning compatible peripherals in

lim mainframa users, has

diversified dramatically with a

move into the commarcial dask

tem was unveiled at the Hanuver Fair in April, but it will

September.
The 7100 is built in the US by Digi-Log Systams Inc of Horsham, Pennsylvania, which sells

It in the US and Canada as the

contract worth \$7 million with Digi-Log and one of the conditions imposed le that the two internally mounted floppy disc drives should be 6106 units.

built by BASK.

I lardware features of the 7100 include an architecture based on

BASF has signed a three-year

Cullad the 7100, BASF's sys-

desk top market

Thursday, June 28, 1979

Price 18p

NEWBURY

FROM £495

Visual Display Terminals PRICES

Nawbury Leboratories Ltd. Head Office & Sales King Street, Odinam Hempshire RG25 1NN

Tal 025-671 2910 Talex 858815

Technology

Committee

Briefing

£500,000 Thorn deal

THE TV rentals subsidiary of Thorn has awarded Univac's minicomputer division a £500,000 contract for V77 minicomputers. Thirteen V77-200 minis are to be installed in accounts offices throughout the UK, which will transmil balched up data daily to a V77-400 at head office In Swindon. There it will be consolidated on tupe for onward processing in main-

Each of the 13 regional minis wlli collect data daily in batch from Transaction Data Systems polni-of-sale terminals in the group's 1,200 showrooms.

£90,000 grant

SOFTWARE Sciences has been awarded a grant of over 190,000 under the Suffware Products Scheme to complete the development of Swift II, an interactive computer-aided design and draughting system mechanical engineers

Japanese trial

TRIAL production of a GIK bit random access memory chins is dito ta start shortly at Matsushija Electronics in Japan. Among the first in-house products expected to incorporate the part are a new facsimile machine and/or n new version of its small business compater.

Bubble exchange

A TECHNICAL exchange greement has been signed by Surroughs and Ruckwell International for hubble memory devices. It calls for an immediate and continuing transfer of information between the two companies on certain bubble memory devices,

ADP into France

THE Parls-based bureau, Serig oformatique SA, has here ucqpired by Autumatic Data Proessing, a move which takes ADP into the French computer services market. ADP also plans to start selling its network services in France.

Freed from jail

AFTER serving less than three months of a twn-year juli sen-lence for wounding u policemun during the Grunwick dispute, computer operator Richard Heall, 23, of Cricklewood, and Court of Appeal in London on Field,

irnberg future

HERE has bean arms speculu-tion about the fulfite of David langers director of the Nutleinclude an architecture based on dual Z80 microprocessors, up to dual Z80 microprocessors, up to dual Z80 microprocessors, up to skiew in Dacember. Ho is to have an joyed his work in Nacember. Ho is to have an joyed his work in Nacember. Ho is sheet for his per cheed Business Basic and an operating system that provides a supprise if he anyl analyses in the TIO and Business Basic and an operating system that provides a supprise if he management and at JBM 2780. In the TIO and Business Basic and an operating system that provides a supprise if he management and at JBM 2780. In the TIO and Business Basic BBM coles.

NEB proposes national computer company Commons rsise s total of £1,000 million by these are less likely to be inranil, the National Enterprise Details of the NEB plan are

Board is proposing the flotation of s national computer and confidential, but the proposed company would be likely to electronics holding company in which the NEB would relain s Industry Minister Sir Kelth Joseph wants the NEB to sell

The NEB would want to retain

s controlling interest in the new embrace the insac software whole point of it is to give ductor company, the Nexos the evalution of the computer, office equipment company, as office and communications inassets totalling £100 million this

Ferranti, DRi and Case. The

llotation would need to raise at year as part of the government's NEB also owns minority stakes least £50 inillion of the £100 mildustrics. At the same time, the

lion that the NEB is required to raise. This should be possible since the NEB stake in ICL alone is worth about £38 million at the current share price, and the Ferranti siske considerably

Commenting on the propo sals, Simon Knoll, of stuck. brokers Greene and Company, described them as a non-starter.

Turn to Page 2

abolished French pull the plug on Prestel

A HIGHLY successful demonstration of the British Post Office Prestel service came to an abrupt end after the first day of a three-day international exhibition in Paris last month, when

set up the week before and was

demonstration sat from its deta-

base in London. The French PTT

all the lines on the Post Office stand suddenly went down. The eause of the fallure has been reported in France to have tinue operations, the Prestel been "sabotage" by French learn packed up and came home. telecommunication authorities, The event was sponsored by while other sources have said the EEC, Unesco and the inthat the British demonstration Iernational Council for Comended soon after the French puter Communications. Minister of Telecommunica-The Prestel exhibit had been lions, M. Norbert Segard, had

lourad the show and became working perfectly on the first day of the exhibition, attracting extremaly annoyed that Prestel's French rivel Didon, on a a great deal of interest. But on the morning of the second dsy, both telephone linss on tha nearby stand, was not working. The exhibition was Teleinformntics 79, and aithough it was stand were dead, culting off the held at the headquarters of the French Postal and Telecommunications administration in engineer who appeared in snswer to the service call, dis-

the Avenue de Segur, Paris, the French authorities could not restore the lines. Unable to con-

sppeared saying he would be back in a few minutes — and was not sesn again. At lunch lime the exhibition organisers, AFCET, Association Francaise pour la Cyberneilque Economique at Technique, brought one of its administration telephones to the stand to provide a link. Howsvsr, less than two hours later that too went dead. As on the first two lines even the dist tone was lost, although exhibitors all sround

Free trial of

fax service A FREE trial of Intelposi, high-apped teceimile servic betwoen London end New York end Weshington, is due to start next menth. Operated in conjunction with Expresspoet in London, it will provide door-to-door "eléctronie meil" in less than 2 ½ hours.

Customers will be action

then 21/2 hours.

Customers will be able to phone Expresspoel for their documents to be picked up and taken to the Post Office's fax centre. Alternativaly, there will be an office in the City where documents can be handed in. Each A4 page will be iransmitted in less than one minute.

After the one-month triel pariod is over the PO will

paried is over, the PO will charge £4 for the first A4 page and £2 for subsequent pages.

THE sholition of the House of Commons Science and Technology Cummittee, which has resulted from a decision in the House this week to reorganise its committee system, entnils the destroying of a great deal of knowledge and experience, and weakens the ability of Parliament to get to grips with such advanced technology as computing, in the view of lun Lloyd, MP.

The changes are intended to diveri more power to the Com-mons away from the Civil Service, and involve the senting up of new committees to oversee

each government department separately, However, in Lloyd's iew. "Subjects are more important than departments," and it would have been better to strengthen the existing com-

Users in row over privacy law

SHARP disagreement in the National Computer Users' Forum over how it should respond to the Data Protection Committee's proposals, has led lo a compromise reply to the Home Office, giving muted approval to the idee of legislalion. Some members, however, sra still unhappy about the form

the reply eventually look. The dissenters, including some of the commercial trade sssociations, were unhappy with the idea of compulsion over computer privacy, preferring voluntery codes of practice.

damonstrated at the Compsc exhibition at Olympia in London Turn to page 11 INSIDE THIS WEEK'S CW....

INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL

One of the major computer language developments of the past few years lies been the arrival of Pascat. A growing number of manufacturers are now supporting the larguage and if is rapidly finding new applications, particularly with michs and micros. This week Computer Weekly sparts in Important new series, introduction to Pascal, by Dr Judy Slahop, This is designed to give readers a datallest guide to Itsucal and its structure. Page 16

THE WORLD

Electronic mail, tong a possibility, is a new bequiting a rackly and ever the next few years is likely to provide one of the most important market of mass, communications in Market were light.

at the state of the ert. Other fea-tures in this month's international section include a report on the New York Personal Computing Featives by Malcolm Pattu, and a report on the Japanese agene by Tim Palmer. There is also the deual round-up of the latest news from around this world.

Pages 17-22 ALSO

Ind house THUITER, DECE OF CO.

Computerview on the NCC Focus on prophets of doom Utivite's new models Deviations by Ched Sire of data shop steward Michie's Privateview Putzler Software File Programmer Notes On Sport Programmer Notes
On Soot
Prophe and Events
State-out of "personal" firms
Microblews from the Inf MiM
Pates group into perspectors
UN to fund Indian system;
Guit lashes the computer ham
Nippen revening for US market
Bales and Marketing Sit

Cali for details from:

IBM Users "Did you ever think that performance

would improve when your disks stopped Spinning 99
Average Access time IBM 3388 28,0mg

Average Access lime 311 4305 0.7ms

Chiln Cook STC Storage Technology Limited 10-12 Cld Court Place London V/8 Jelebhone: 019337 9838



Management', complaie the coupon below. Six hundrad users can't be wrong. Meira Lowndes-Alax 17 Lansdowne Road Croydon CR0 2BX Telephone 01-660 2400 Addráss Teisphone "

project planning and control system and your

irae poster showing 'The Laws of Project

flies in for Computastars

SAS team from Copenhagen

THE Copthell Stedium, Barnet is Chaises; London Online Local

COMPUTER

Vol. 26, No 858

Dopuly Editor

Tony Higgins

Advanisament Manager Harry Hutson 0i-261 8359 Di-261 8503

Class Ad Managar Brian Durrant 01-261 8597

Publishing Diractar Dr J. A. G. Thomas bration of the technological competence, the innovetive flair and the dynamism of the US Editoriel Director computer industry. The eye-catching booths, the hardselling Chria Hipweli IPC Statistical Statuspilo Frees Ltd. Dortet House, Stamford Breet, Londor, 681 St.U. Telephon: 31-281 8000. Telegrams/Telex: 281 27 Siappa 9 salesman, the gimmleks and the

one has come to expact. But was there, for the first Breech Offices: Bleminghem: 202 Lynton House, Welsell Rued, Birmieghem 228 telephone 071 350 4838 time, somathing else? A hint of unease, a spectre at the feast, a worm at the heart of the Blg Menchesser: Siètham flouse. Telbot Roed. Siretlord: Menchosler M32 Telephone 051-872-4211 Apple, aymbolising New York, which stood in the foyer of the

new products were all there, as

A great deal of IBM's success

HARDLY a day seems to psaa by without some public body or

some individual holding forth on

the micro revolution. Many of

those spreading gloom and de-spondency could wall do with a

few ice chips to cool them down.

bumpar crop of misconceptions,

mlaunderatanding and purc

First to make microe his target

was Arthur Burroughs, a Home

Offica official. His popular

thema was that micros would

lead to unemployment and that the consequent epare or Idla

tima would result in giving the

Ha expressed the view that

some of the hundreds of millions

of government money pouring

into the microprocessor in-dustry ahould be channelled into

better training facilities for the

Next in the affray was former

Labour Miniater, Alan Williams,

who similarly warned that the

new technology would lead to

dividual. Not surprisingly this

surplus time would be used de-

structively.

Just in case the public at lerge

were hesitant in forming vigilente groups to fight off the micro, the Post Office Union

reported that the introduction of

tha micro would result in riaing unemployment with attendant stress and health rieks.

Not all the gloom and doom, however, is limited to non-DP

experta, The menaging director

of Plessey Telecommunications. Deemond Pitchar, speaking et

an IBM Users' meeting, was reported as suggesting that eli

police forces acuta problema.

Recent exampias are a

New York: 205 East 42nd Street, New York, If so, the cause la not hard to NY 10017 Tel (212) S67 20SO Teles 421710 discern for, despite the apparent Published weekly on Thuisday certainty with which people were prepared to talk about Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper Price per copy 18p their own products at the show, there is a great deal of uncer-· IPC Butinest Press Ltd 1975. tainty about what IBM will do next. And that can't be good for

CIRCULATION INCUIRIES
Requested Resdershis: 01-837
3638 Subscriptlans: 0444 5815/8.

Members of Computer Weekly statt may be conrected directly on the osterialors listed Lolew. Other de-partments in Dorset Heuse may be obtained by dielling (21) 221 8000.

ADVERTICIND Display Chris O'Hee 261 6743 281 8253 Lloyd Collins Stave Sass Isn Carter Manchester

881-072 4211 Əireringham Kən Parror(821-388 4838 Cissellied Chris Prier Eddia Ferrell Mark William John Ferrer Ken Wallard

SS1-872 4211 021-388 4038

Production Daeid Abbey 281 S878

Computer Weekly has a circulation asc

Computer Wookly is sent free of charge to the tellowing categories in the JPK and the selfs. Company afreature, sompany secretaries, company secretaries, company secretaries, competing, reassgement/computing to competing, reassgement/computing computation, secretaries, and tapethers. Dr Manager/supervisers, systems, entirely computation, systems, computer salescent, find on the secretaries.

Controlled Greatation Capathrenia IPC Sostanas Pross. [Safer & Chatthistico] Ltd. 45. Sovieta Cares Lune. (on for EDIR MIL. 76. O1-85? ASCA. Saincriptons for realists entered his above categorie: She year, UK 14,50; detendes EDD. 165. Canada 552. Students CLOS. Overseas EDC. USA, Daneda 524. Atmesirates and

ISSN 0010-4787

A worm at the ference in New Yark earlier this manth was pretty much what one would expect. It was bigger and better then last yeer's. More than 400 companies exhibited on nearly 1,700 baoths, and attenheart of dance figuree were, as usual, e record with over 78,000 people surging through the four flaars of the Collaeum. the Big Apple? it was, then, es every NCC shauld be, e triumphant cele-

For yeare the message, hem-mered homa by the iBM saies force has bean "avolution not revolution." The traumas which accompanied the conversion from the 1400/7000 series to tha 360 range back in the mid-80s would not ba allowed to recur. Tha customer buying a 360 or, later, a 370, could expect e smooth progression through the product line. The aciling policy was one of "no surprises."

iBM would no doubt claim tinat this is still the case, and there is, indeed, no indication that IBM is currently seeking to push its customer base into a vast re-programming exerciaa. But surprises come in all shapes and sizes, end the one marked "4300" bas, perhaps, surprisediBM Itseif ae well aa the rest of

a attributable to the fact that it has taken the guesawork out of the computer world. in the tug-of-war between computing. How many boards of directors have chosen IBM "stablity" representing the quipment secure in the know-

wrong, they will be able to say, "Wa picked IBM didn't we?" what can be done with the available repertoire of computer available repertoire of computer components and techniques, IBM has, traditionally, weighed

in on the side of atability.

However, the degree to which
tha electronic industry is making mora and more computing powar available at an aver decreasing cost, could not be ignored for ever. There has, of coursa, been a auccession of announcements over tha years, in the context of the 360 and 370 rangas, each providing more computing power for a given amount of money. But it was not until the introduction of tha 4300 aariler this year (CW, February 1) that the full implications of the greatly improved price/ psrformance ratio which is now poasible, were widely

appreciated. This, togethar with the anticipated introduction of a further 4300 computer, the 4336, later thie year and of the larger H-

wishing to be left hoiding nn outmoded machine. wishee of the iBM cuatomar base series meinfremea in 1980, has Undoubtedly iBM wili do edge that, should anything go and "technology" representing created a great daal of uncereverything in its power to cantrol the situation as it customarlly docs. But tha thought provoked by the atmosphere of uncertainty at the NCC was

> puter technology le advancing can be controlled. It louks as if IBM might find itself at the heud of o revolution after oil. *Computer and Communications Buyer is published by Tachnning, News of America, 28 Broadway, New York, NY 10004, US.

whether the pace at which enm-

tainty thraughout the computer

The results are already being

seen. The bottom has dropped

out of the leusing market with

prices on used 370s and, in the

US, even 3030 systems, dropping

drametically, according to the US report, Computer and Communications Buyer*. The pro-

blems that Lloyds has had in

picking up the pieces foilowing

the decline of this bualnass heve

been widely reported.
The plug-competible manu-

facturers, too, are in a difficult

situation and their predic-

ement is being exacarbated in

the US by rumoure that IBM is

planning to cut prices by as

much as 30% on 3030 systems.

Such a price cut would be the

natural pracursor to the an-

nouncement of the H-series

some time next year. Certainly

itei has already been badly hit.

primarily by the 4300 announce-

ment, experiencing a sharp drop

Finally, IBM Itself is beginning

to feel the Impact of its new and

mpending announcements. The

high Initial demand for the 3030

systems is giving way to a "walt and see" attitude on the part of

prospective users and, despite

the relatively advantageous

outright purchase terms on the

newer IBM machines, there are

signs of a swing back to rental —

an obvious move for users not

In saies of the AS machines.

Doom, gloom with chips

While popular newspapers

the impact of the micro, were

aminantly practical. hardly axpects tha micro to admitted

The introduction of the large computer some 20 or so years ago did not appear to produce public disquiet or walling. Nor should current micro techno-

managers should learn to type. Just who though, has the task of Informing the chairman, company secretary or accountsrt, has not been revealed.

As is often the case, it was left to the DP industry to put the micro revolution into parspective. The majority of DP management present at the IDPM conference. The Impact of Micros on DP Managemant, were far from despondent. What reservations there were about

It'seems that DP managament dominate the installation, iet

would give it a chance.

and the TV continue their senaationalist reporting of the micro, the situation is hardly ilkely to improve. Rather than being handed

snippete of highly extravagant vlawpoints, the public should be given the opportunity of discovaring the reality for them-

Perhaps the IDPM should take the plunge and organise a mlero education event for the benefit of the genaral public - and trade unione and Members of Parliament. The need could be

1984 and all that...

the media about computers was sant in by two readers. The first was K. S. Hyde of Coventry, who wins £5.

Report of the Associotion of Optical Practitioners, reprinted in

- Wrexham Evening Leader

PROCESSOR CONTROLLED

is required for the liral phase of replacement of approximotally 100 paper tape punch/veriflors. The equipment should be especie of producing ICL 1600 and 2500 compatible meignetic tabes (8-track PE 1800 bp) output, have the ability to produce printed output and incorporate software facilities to assist in controlling work at both keysterion and supervisor levels. Installation in equired in corty 1850. Application (it copies at the Summary of Operational Requirements should be made, within two weeks; of the publication of this advert, extering saferance CEL 738.10.

Ten years

JUNE 26, 1969

operation promised by ISM wee ennounced in the US, but its UK eubeldlery did not expect eny changes to be mede in its ephere of operations for some time . . . A big order by the Royal Army Psy Corps for two \$12K ISM 350/80 systems that would work in persite, stirred up the whole quastion of the govern-ment's "Buy Sritleh" policy... The first official survey of com-

NEB plan

"People will buy nnything at a price, but there would have to be volue of the underlying shares to get anyone to buy this. The

dustry.' All the Insac members have an agreement with the NEB that their shares held by the NEB would be offered back to them before helng offered for sale elsewhere. CAP choirman Alex d'Agapeycif told Computer Weckly he thought the NEB plans only envered hardware

ago... COMPUTER WEEKLY

THE long-ewelted unbundling

puter burgoux, cerried out by Mintech in colleboration with Coebe, reveeled en Industry
not quite es flourishing es might
have been expected... Honeywell reorgenised its operations
in Europe to take eccount of the veried and over growing market for computers . . . A resi time hotel reservetions system could be a reality by the middle of 1970.

From Front page

a substuntial discount on the government would be crazy to necept this plan, and it Indicates that the NEB has nut understood government policy, which is to reduce state involvement in in-

Wilkes

TERMINALS VT100 Video Torninal digilte

From £ 1625

From £ 890 digitat

From £ 495

132 col x 24 line VDU with VT52 software

Pericom Texas Instruments Range of Printers Texas Instruments.

HAZELTINE VDU Range £550

TELETYPE

QUME SPRINT'S From £2020 Qume

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T. Wilkes Computing Ltd Latest models in Univac 90 series debut at Sicob In the context of IBM's en-

mainframe (CW, June 14), French sourcea say that the anticipated new models of Univac's 90 series will make their debut at Sicob in September.
Adjustments to the 90/80 are likely to be mainly cosmetic, but one or two new models are

60, are noteworthy. ed to replace the ageing 60 and 90/70, while users o the small machines - 90/25, 90/30 and 90/40 - will be looking for a claar growth path from the OS/3 operating system The key new aoftwere element in DCA is Communication.

Univac is in no hurry to enhance and reprice the 00-series

French, is produced annually by

the Centre d'experimentation

de Progiciels (CXP) in Paris. It Is

supplied as a matter of coursa to CXP subscribers and is ovailable

Like the Computer Users'

Year Book Directory of Soft-

hencementa to SNA (sea Saftware File, page 7), the improve-ments to Univac's Distributed Communications Architecture, DCA, ennounced with the 1100/

DCA supports most of the feetures now announced by IBM for SNA, including the facility to build ring es well ss hiers rchicel ster networks, and is also dealgned to support open networ-

tiona Management System, CMS/1100, (incorrectly called DMS/1100 in our June 14 atory). because it is still selling well in CMS/1100 enables a single terits present form. The company minal to be used both as n transays that March, 1979, was its soction processing terminal and

throughout, it pays porticular

attention to the currency of its

data, recording in each cass the

date on which source moterial

was provided by the software

guide, is a technical research

CPX, which produces the

significantly enhances networking efficiency, it can be used both with and without e DCP/40 front-end processor.

Where IBM has the Network Control Program, NCP, running in the 3705 front end and remote concentrator, Univac has Telcon running in the DCP/40 minicomputers. However, unlike the 3705, the DCP/40 csn be used as a stand-alone communications controller with no. host mainframe.

Univae at present offers considerably more support for non-Univac and old terminols than is nffered in SNA, by use of a facility called Adapt in both Telcon and CMS/1100. The DCP/40 ls user-prugrammable; pro-

European software guide

maat powerful model, a dual processor H2, is five times the power of the smallest, Cl. model.

ticular target aince the machine provides low-cost hardware on which to run the USAS reserva-DETAILS of about 100 new packages are included in this year's edition of the European Guide to Software Products, which contains in all descriptions of 300 system software products and 570 application packages marketed in France, Belgium, and Switzerland. tion system, ond is particularly appropriate for running the CARGO freight management subsystem within USAS for

the scene for the big North Thames heat of Computestors on Saturday, June 30. 90 series mainframe in a macroasaembler and down-loaded to

Competitoro representing Scandinovion Airlinee System will be flying in from Copenhagen specially to take port and 47 teams from the following inetallations have entered: Atlentic Computer Lessing Co. the DCP/40. letions have entered: Atlentic Computer Lessing Co. City of London; Slackwall's, Oxford; Sritish Reliways, Msrylebone; Case, Rickmansworth; Edwoll Co (Distributors), Northwood Hills; Gordon & Gotch, WC2; H. J. Univac points out that there are six performance levels in the 1100/60, not five as previously stated; there is also some confuaion over the power ronge covered. The company says that the Gordon & Gotch, WC2; H. J.
Heinz, Wetford; Heneywell,
Hemel Hempeteod; London
Borough of Hemmersmith; London
Borough of Hounslow; London
Sorough of Keneington & while an IBM 3033 is seven times as powerful as the C1 model.

As forecast, Univae will be marketing the I100/60 energetically to new users (CW, May 17), and expects 60% of orders to .cumc from outside the 1100 user Smaller alrlines will be a par-

Labs, Acton; SAS, Copenhagen; Smith Kline French, Weiwyn Gerden City; Software Architects, W1; Toleproceeing Computer Centre, Slough; and Texaco, Knightshides Texaco, Knightebridge. Computators is eponeored by Computer Weekly in conjunction with Wright Air Conditioning and the final will be held at Crystal Paloce on Soturdey, September 28.

Authorities, Enfield; London Trensport, Newmen Street; Mer-col Computer Sorvices, W2;

Midlend Bank, Neasden; Owner Services, Sroxbourne; Pruden-tiel, Holbom; Robert Horne Com-puter Sorvices, SE1; Rousell

First IPSS host-to-host link

national packet switched service has been set up by Prime Cnnt puter between its Bedford rescarch and development centre in the UK and its enrporate network which links 21 systems on four sites around Boston in

. Introduced in January with the new 50 Scrles 32-bit minicomputers, support for the

THE first host-to-host link on IPSS, the Post Office's inter-Primenent networking software, which also runs on the older mndels 400 and 500.

The link cusbles all sites to use the latest cupies of files and prugrnins under development.

Two mndel 400s at Bedford are conncered into the IPSS gateway in London via 2,400 bps

DATA 100 BRINGS YOU

IBM 3270 **COMPATIBILITY** ON LINE ON TIME AT THE RIGHT PRICE

Problems never improve by being put off! Your Sales Director, Financial Director, Stores Manager, request a further data entry or Enquiry Terminal. If they need it today why wait? DATA 100 has Sycor 290 terminals, IBM

3270 compatible, which can be delivered and attached within days of the receipt of your order. DATA 100 has Sycor 290 terminals, IBM

3270 compatible, which can meet unexpected demand without making impossible demands on your budget. The equipment can be purchased or rented on 1, 3 or 5-year terms from as little as £70 per month.

DATA 100 has ten years experience in the UK of "second to none" service - ask any one of our 200 Times 1000 users.

DATA 100 is a subsidiary of a major international Group dedicated to the supply of an evelimproving range of data handling equipment. So improving range of data handling equipment. So now, you can have IBM 3270 compatibility on line, on time, at the right price. now, you can have BM 3270 compadiates on

A Northern Telecom Company

Offices in Harpenden, London, Ma	nchester and Gla
TO: Paul Haynes	
DATA 100 Systems I limited	
1 DATA 100 House, Anden Gre	we Harrison for
TICTUS MEDIALITY	
I. Telephone Harrist Lin (150)	1 63161
I would like to know mige alread	
DATA iQ0 □ The 290 □	
Name:	
the state of the s	

DIGITAL MICROBYSTEMS DSC-2 LOW COST COMPUTER SYSTEM INCORPORATES:

- 30 ST. JOHN'S ROAD TUNSRIDOR WELLS (0802; 35891,

digital

Unfortunately, most DP exhibitions and conferences ore closed to the general public, with only the enilghtened being

more spare time for the in-

Visual display units (VDUs), also known se word processors (WP) or outhode tay tube display units (CRTs), are widely used as computer terminals for such tasks as elritor seat reservations...

9lileon chip technology will put the great mejority of paople out of work in the 1980's — and that could cause problems for the police.

INLAND REVENUE CENTRE, 1 EAST KILBRIDE

KEYING EQUIPMENT

From £ 1195

LAI80 DECwriter I From £ 1975

LS120 DECwriter III

digital LA34 DECwriter IV

Newbury Lab's latest range of British VDUs

From £ 1285 From £1295

TELETYPE 43

From £865

SYSTEMS Customised to individual specification

Bush Hanse, 72 Prince St., Bristol. Tel (0272) 290651 or 25921 Telex 449205

centre and Information service ware, the guide reserves a full funded entirely from subscrippage for each product described. tions by French DP users. It was providing such information as founded in 1973 by eight large users and now has about 160 number of users, date of first und latest ralease, supplier and ur-ighator, and a functional desubscribing members. In addition to the guide, It Unlike the CUYB directory, publishes eight major compahowever, it luclades information nitive surveys cach yenr on subjects proposed by the executive committee. Among topics scheon manufacturers' softwore as well as on packoges developed duied to be covered this year are by software houses. The former production management sys-

account for about 15% of the moducts described.

More than light of the softwara escribed or leignotes by Francis of VDUa. described originates in Franca. On the application package All CXP services, which also include seminara, working parcategory, French-developed ties, an information service, and packages occount for 465, while o regular newsletter, are free to even mmong system software, full subscribers and are available

French products predominnte, on a rising scale of charges to ossociate and non-membera. The gulde appears each year ' Gulde Europeen des Produits in two stages, the main volumes implished in May being complemented by a volume of new products and updates in December.

Meticulously produced by a volume of new products and updates in December.

Meticulously produced by a volume of new products and updates in December.

Meticulously produced by a volume of new products by a volume of new products and updates in December.

Meticulously products by a volume of new products and updates in December.

Meticulously posture of new products and updates in December.

Challenge of Chip exhibition

EXPLAINING microelectronics about the chip, and the Dol is and its impuet to the goneral planning to aponaor visita by public is the adventurius role to trade union representativas and be adopted by the Science industriel managere. Museum, wirich is to enliaborate with the Design Cnuncil and the Police records Department of industry in a new cience Museum exhibition, The A NEW operations centre.

products described.

numbering 165.

Scheduled for Navember, the main halls, it alme both to indemonatrationa and seminara

which will handle ail tha communicetions aervices for the exhibition will run for six ded to police headquarters in Lewes, Building will begin next form and entertain visitors with wili be computer-based criminal

SYADON KNOW RSX **INSIDE OUT!**

We specialize in the RSX-11M and 11S Operating Systems so latuately you get the bast from your PDP-11 computer. No can davalop soitware to your specification or edvise what their specification should be. Wa provide top quality service at prices You can allord — why pay more? Out range of "olf-the shalf" packages is designed to minimise self-water dovalopment costs. We use them, so can you.

Information without obligation, write or phone:

8 (ADON LTD., Birchwood House, Heath Rida
Wolfingham, Barks, RG 11 201, Tel. (0734) 734483

SYCOR 290

	TA	400
	MA	100
CVOT		IVV
5 Y S	EMS III	MITED

		·
O: Paul Haynes		
	9.5	/
DATA 100 Systems I limited		
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
DATA 100 House, Arden Grav	. Lt 2	7.
	e. marjanje	ich.
THE MEDICAL TO A CITY		
Telephone Hurpenden (05827)		· *:
TURE PROPERTY PROPERTY (USB 27)	63161	
would like to know mine about		,
arange investor rutter, till ite illætill		
	1.10	
ATA 100 The 290 🖂		
マス・スター アイ・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス・ス		7

torch batteries. Presumably

he thinks no pins will be naeded as the information

will be read out of them by

osmosis. Anyway, I hope my CEDRIC will stop short, never to go again, on the dsy

There was a wall display on

Robotics. "Cybermen" ... "blonicmen" ... "msn/ "blonicmen" ... "msn/ computer symblosis" ...

'man/machina symblosis'

man-enhancement" ... The

buzzworda fairly flew, and

the Fog Factor reached pea-

The stuff in the rest of the

show was an smazing ss

ever. One student had de-

signed for insomniacs a set of

matching bedroom wall-

paper, sheets, and pyjamas,

all covered with little sheep.

Mind you, ha overlooked tha

fact that when you are trying

to get to sleep it is dark, your

you see the sheep?

eyes are closed, so how can

weight in the form of a

crumpled-up Final Demand telephone bill. (It was printed

on sheet tin with a lead

weight Inside.) Of course if

the computer strike doesn't

gat resolved we may nevar see s phone bill again, so

these will be collectors' items.

WHAT with the new govern-ment's lack of enthusiesm for the NEB and all its works, it

seems that eround the word

processing business Nexce is beginning to be known as "The lest quango in London." Butter,

however, is not involved; by the connection vie Logica with WP

st Unilever, It's mergerins in-

There was a lovely paper-

(subtle distinction here) ...

C art at the CA—I think

yai College of Art proits usual crop of ating exhibits. As ex-, new technology was nent in the industrial n saction, though why was one large display ontaining a single inte-circuit all on its own, o explanotion, I have

d me his Computerised onment Domestic rces Information Can-CEDRIC for short. vas o system for the to keep tabs on g, power consumption, phone, and so on. This enty of flashing lights creens, and looked ely familiar. "Ah," he led, "you see I've de-lt in the shope of a ather clock, because

centre of a home." es, I thought. The e did not of course y work — this was just k-up of the outside. ing the box for some-before you have dewhat goes inaide strikes me as like

the postcords you are o send back from Bese before you have d out how you are

ick of truss Britain's

u have been looking for of the new spirit of enise in Britain apawnso ir Geoffrey's wondarful ved wlli intarest you three-day Enterprise '79 erence, organised by the sh Institute of Managet, which was to hava n plece on 26 to 28 June, been cancelled owing to

of support." m aure everyone is much busy being enterprising ve time for conferences. t must be the explanafrom over 20 countries at the Wembley Conference Centre on Saptember 25-28.

it is more than 10 years since IFIP (the International Federation for information Processing) had a similar big conference and exhibition in Europe. The coordinating body in the UK is the SCS and thera ere programme area cheirmen in

A topic that hes been neglected in the past but which is proving more urgent nowadays is that of Computers in Sociaty. The director of the National Computing Centre, David Firnbarg, is programme area chairman for this session and ha has gathered speakers on such subjects as What the world thinks; Will there be more

work, leas work or different work? The article below presents extract?

from papers to be given by Ian Benson of the AUEW's TASS (Tachnical, Administrative and Supervisory Section) and by Karl Thoresen and Ama Maus of the Norwagian Computing Centra in Oelo. The EuroIFIP 78 office is 80x 46. Cleveland Roed, Uxbridge, Middlesex USS 2DD. Tal:

EuroIFIP to hear of the era of the 'data shop steward'

tschnological chongas. They

THE introduction of informsproblems on several levals. In the computerised office, perhaps the most visible changes are found in the working conditions.

At the same time, tha role of the and it has been reported that the

shift in the working relationships between unlons and the employers, from one of negotiation to one of co-oparation. In Norway, this has been brought about by a dats agreement. The traditional model for solving conflicts by negotiation has not been abandoned, but the unions' right to co-oparate has bean extended to the realm of planning and designing data systems.

The data agreement between tha Norweglan TUC and the ways of organising tha work. Employers' Confaderation was appoint a new representative bringing to bear the laws and who is virtually the "data shop ragulations that already exist. steward." The fact that this is a union, and not a management spoolntment, maans that there is now a shift to the end user of a computer systam, which can lasd to different demands on system design.

One of the research studies recently carried out by the Nor-wegian Computing Centre has been into the working condi-tions associeted with data ter-

We have found, first of ell, that the argonomic aspects have proved a problem which must be taken seriously. The usa of CRT screens is sccompanied by eye complaints such as sore eyes, tiredness end blurred vision.

centratas on naw problems the work station is bad and facing trade unions, posed by partly becsuse workers often have to epend too much time in front of tha screen.

The question arises: who is tion tschnology has created going to work in the computerisad office? People with bifocal lenses may have trouble working with the screen, as may people over the age of 40 or 50, trada union is undergoing use of contact lanses may increase eye problems for such The new role is created by a workers. People prone to migraine may get worse stracks.

Have we to say that the computerised office can only be manned by young, healthy people with perfect ayesight and with a good physical constitu-Such a selection principle is

not only totally unacceptable, but it is lliegal, according to the Working Environment Act In Norway. The only possible solution is to try out alternativa

Dealing with this kind of profirst signed in 1975 and revised in blem is a complicated process.

1977. The sgreement grants the where research plays only o unions tha right to be informed shout plans for new dato syatems as early as possible, and to thamselves, by finding ways or

> A trads union view on plonning for the computer-dominoted future will be given by Ion Benson, divisional or-gonisar of TASS, AUEW.

THE growing debate within tha trade union movement, the media and the political partias arlses from the quelitative change in the organisation of production brought about by ths development of low-coet computer-based products.

Within sny advanced industrial country, the organisation of production is a function of cspital and manpowar resources

The paper to be presented by Muscular pelns, particularly and tha level of scientific and KARI THORESEN and ARNE in the neck, shoulders, back and technical expertise. In all these MAUS of the Norwegion wrists, are common, partly be- countries, these factors have Computing Centre, Oslo con- cause the ergonomic design of combined to produce a rapid growth in tha production of electronics-based goods far in excess of the growth rata of the economy as a whole. While public attention has

been concentrated on the development of consumer and milltary products, s far more significant change has been taking place in the means of production themselves. The utilisation of computercontrolled machine tools in Britain, for example, graw by 139% betwean 1971-76, while the number of computers in use in manufacturing rose by 336% from 1969-75. These developments make it possible to change the bulk of manufacuring from a batch to a continuous process, with potentially damaging consequences for

employees and small companies. Existing production processes

technology. A primary contha level of skill of available labour. The slow take-up of machina tools has recently been put down to "management considering that the rasources of qualified engineera ara insuf-

The securing of a higher level of qualifications, on the part of new entrants to the labour msrket, to maintain the process of automstion requires a massive removal of class barriers to higher education. These barriers, according to the UK Con ference of University Administrators, will be removed as much by policles in the fleids of housing, health and social services generally, as by purcly educational policies. This, by the way, is not specifically a British problem, but is common to

VALU-LIB COMPUTERISES TAPE MANAGEMENT



The real value of VALU-LIB II is the total control it gives over lape management.
Over 250 companies

Europe and the U.S. - an Indication that this is the most advanced real-time on-line system on the market VALU-LIB II fcatures:-On-line systems with batch

back-up Minimum overhead on-line ☐ Protects against secidental

scratch
Provides tape back-up information for quick reco ☐ Produces flexible labels Permits on-line enquiry ☐ Data base maintenance
☐ Produces a tape pulling list
plen to reduce job set up time

□Provides daily movement lists for off-site inventory snalysis ☐ Provides control and audit cspabilities via operator console messages ☐ Easy phased installation with

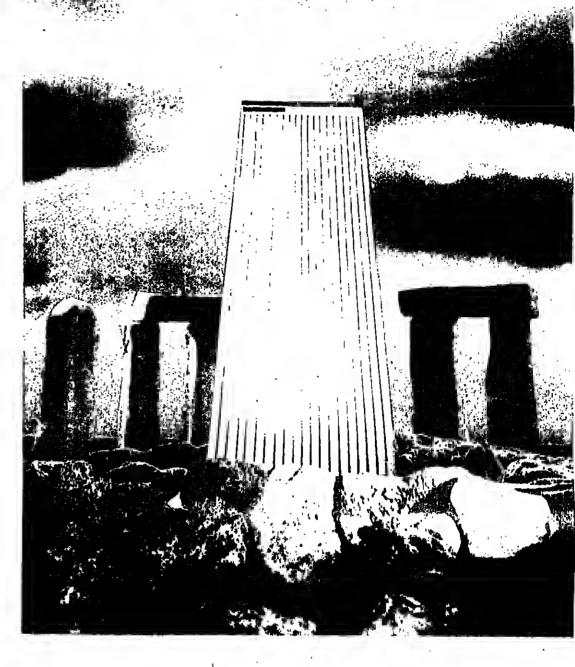
nn JCL changes

Ties into the VALUE production control scheduling system VALU-LIB II is available for MFT, MVT, VSI, SVS, and

RTZCS/VALUE. 103 Jennyn Street, London SWIY 6EB. Tel: (01) 930 4163

VALUE SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTER OPERATIONS

THE 3200 ERA HAS ARRIVED





Perkin-Elmer opens the next chapter in computing history. With the introduction of the Model 3220 - first processor in the new Series 3200 — the second generation of SUPERMINIS makes its historic UK debut.

Highest Performance

Perkin-Elmer introduced the world's first 32-bit SUPERMINI in 1973. Now, with a background of over six years practical experience from more than 2000 installed systems worldwide, the second generation Series 3200 arrives as other manufacturers are just launching their first.

The Model 3220 has full 32-bit architecture, a data transfer rate of 8Mb/sec, MOS memory in 256Kb modules up to an ultimate 4Mb, memory error logging down to chip level, cache memory and 128, 32-bit registers.

Lowest Cost

With all these features and many more, the Model 3220 costs less than many currently available 16-bit systems, a major cost breakthrough. For the first time, this brings within economic reach of a wide range of users the speed, accuracy, power and I/O handling capacity normally associated with 'mainframe' computers.

Mature Software

To match the most advanced hardware, Perkin-Elmer 32-bit software has been refined and proven where it counts - in the field. This powerful software includes OS/32, a real-time, multi-tasking operating system, together with a host of language processors and utilities, including COBOL, globally optimising FORTRAN

VII, BASIC, CORAL 66, ITC transaction monitor and OS/MTM for multi-terminal program development facilities.

The 3200 Team

Perkin-Elmer, a Fortune 500 company, is world-renowned as a major manufacturer of high-technology optical, instrumentation and data processing products. The Model 3220 SUPERMINI is the latest evolution in the company's commitment to industry leadership and innovation. It is backed by years of field experience, fully proven software and a team of dedicated professionals committed to making your installation a success.

Find out how the 3200 Team can help you. Return the coupon or call Jane Berry on Slough (0753) 34511.

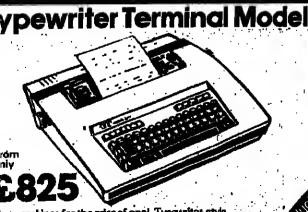
PERKIN-ELMER
Computer Systems Division 227 Beth Road Slough Berks Tel: Slough 3451

	3		1	٠.,	~		4		4	4	۲	i)ą	ļ	ď.	ŝ	ļ.	-	1	Ŷ	,	ن.	į	1	12	d		١.	_	٠,	٠	٠	ु	Ĺ	, 7°	ŗ,	4	٠.		<u>''</u>	<u>.</u>	~:	Ė	1		\leq	٠.	Ġ	· .	. 1	Ŀ	<u>'</u>	1	-:					4		' .		
t		11	11		1	ť	ń	r	ź,	ÍΙ	e	đ	i	ř	i	fi	h	e.	h	1	Č	'n	t	1	ľ		,	Ż	Ń		1	p	12	Š			i.	ì	ï		י רר	-		ĥ	0	4· ·	_	ï		T	Г	7	Ţ	ď.	\mathbb{C}	n)	Ţ.	Ŀ	1		D)	Ī
		1			1	. † j	Ţ			ļ	į,	_	Ź		1	4.		į.	٠		Ĭ,			ľ			16.0	7.0				1117	••	- :-			9 %	71.	?			1			a	Ÿ,	٠,	Ţ	ų	ļ		Į.	į	Ų	Ϋ́	Ţ	IJ	d	Ų	М	9)	
١	Ų,	T	m	e	÷		٧.			1		4	ρ		Ý.	ų.		1		ï.	ų,	 				إ	ř	Ý.	'n	3	n	q	ri	ų,	ח	n	Ŷ		ŝ	• .	ď	1,	4		ľ.	(), i	Ý	.:	٠,		4	۴.	Ż,			:	•	1	ď		ļ,	٠,
>	1	1,1		•	7	'n,	÷				17	i,		1	Ç.	ï	Z.	17	v	, ili	C.	Į.			, i	٧,	***	ij	3	Ü	7	ŀ.	٠١,		9	•	٧.		1	Ç	-			7	_	_	1:		٦	Ť	•	T	#	-	-	+	-	•	٠	-	-+	۲
Ľ	ţ)Ţ	η	p	2	Ú	ÿ			÷		į	1	÷	1	‡	ij	ij,		-		1	(1) (3)		ļ.	ť	į	á	1	ï	١.	l,	ij	į	ž -	1	Ù	וי	e	p	ŀ	Ç	11	1(5	ľ	b	Ĵ.	Ĭ,	`	٠.,		1		۱) ند			٦,	i)		ď	(
À	ý	T.		I,	Ż	r	Ş	ļ		ļ	1	Ž	Ì	į,			χĬ	و برا	4	Š	ď	i	Ţ	L,	i á		í	9.1	1			H.	9		Ĺ,		Ţ	1 1 : la		î.	à	Ţ		u i	į,	,	1		4		7	Ĭ,			I (a Se		ī	Ň			į,
ζ	3		u,		ра - Ъ	, ,	i	k	7	Ė,	Ŗ,	Ä	Ö	÷.	Š	ý	Ť	Ĭ,	1	Ţ.	4	Ť	÷	i.	11		٠	i	Ţ.	٦	2	ń	ż		Ť	-	Ĥ	,	•	4	ij	Į,	ښد	۲	Ļ	÷	4	÷	-	4	-	***	Į.	4		1	à	إن	Ä	یا	يلد	j
ì	70	H	W.	ų.	19	١.	Ţ,	ı	ı	يل	'n	٠		A	8	4			š.	į,	jr.	•1	i.	ŀ	1	J.	r	ij	'n	•		ь	ŕ		-	7	'n	1	ķ.	'n	12	'n	1		ď.	r,	٩l	3	٢ì	B	'n	ſ.	ŧ		r.		, la	÷	Į,	31	1	4

eletype 43 Super Deal - New Products + Special Prices Pin Feed Model Portable Model

£799

£818



wo machines for the price of one! Typewriter-style iction feed for single documents, letters etc. Pin feed , or 132 column continuous feed business stationery. lany electric typewriter features. 9-wire matrix head or exceptional print quality.

Friction Feed Model

Automatio New Line

ESC Code suppression Auxiliary Port EEE 488 Interface

£870

Options

£ Sign

Form Feed

01-941 4806 Wetherby 61885 Dublin 971854

The new big name in computers.

Latest release of

IBM's Systems

MICHIE'S PRIVATEVIEW

What is the connection between robotics and expert systems?

IN this column two themes have appeared and reappeared. One is robotics and the other is expert systems. Are they related?

As with the relution between steam locomotives and cars, it depends on whom you ask. When the question is viewed from boardroom level, the response is likely to be "Ahsolutely oo connection!

Morenver the man who taps carriage wheels and the mun who tests tyre alignments will join forces to say the sume. Nor is it the slightest use to talk of the Carnot eyele or the physics of frictional losses.

Boardroom and workbench will be ununlimous that clever talk does not butter the mation's parsnips.

There is one kind of person who sees the connection instantly and sees it as important. He is the R&D engineer of transport technology. But who ever listened to cugineers expect in war-time?

So with robotics. Those who wish to see the development of an "expert systems" approach to robotics tend to be viewed as illversionary. "Haven't we got enough to do getting reasonable performance out of dumb robols without complicating the issue with intelligence?"

MINICOMPUTER OFMe

MICROCOMPUTER RETAILERS

My answer is to conjurc up the wild-eyed proposal which must at some definite past moment have come forward for the first time: how about an internal combustion approach to railway transport? "Oh, rats! Huven't we got enough to do getting reasonable performunce out of steam without complicating the issue with

rial robot of the future, whether anchored to a work station or free-roving.

A needless gap has opened up in this country, or perhaps it olways existed, between our excellent and devoted production engineers, such renowned groups as Wilfred Heginbotham's at Nottingham University, and on the other side those whose primary interests

THE Artificial Intelligence Society is holding a summer echool on expert systems. It will take piece at Edinburgh University from July 11-13, and those giving lactures include E. Felgenbaum, J. McCarthy and other leading US research workers. Details may be obtained from Ms Ponni Montgomery. Mechina intelligence, Hope Park Square, Edinburgh, EHS 9NW. Tel: 031-9871011, Ext 9893.

In the robot context what is this precions "diesel"? It is called "formalised knowledge Stundard programming methods do not pluw a robot or other computing system to do any of the following: (1) Explain what it is doing;

(2) Be taught a better way to (3) Explain how it does the

new way;
(4) Think up a better way;

(5) Explain that too. Such capabilities would not be without value in an indust-

WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM

Who would like to sell our full range of quality microcomputers

based on the well proven Texas Electronic Instruments range

SOFTWARE HOUSES

■ PROCESS CONTROL SPECIALISTS

centres round the software de sign principles of items 1 to 5. Attitudes ore to blame. For

once I lay the greater share ou the practical men. Yet I acknowledge that in virtue of volisht and long unrewarded toil on the dirty end of the job. they have the moral right of

So too the steam engineers had a right to cull out to the diesel experimentalists: "Drop your playthings and get back into the real work!"

'I'u have said so would have signified courage, even a little

subject of wide-ranging tutorial review, using case studies from successful appliin the final technical session **ABACUS COMPUTERS LIMITED**

Dr P. J. Hayes of Essex University will speak on the design of the sort of "knowledge peck" which, if loaded into a robot's memory, could confer the kinds of aptitudes listed

srrogance - and also pro

ponents of today's Advance

Passenger Troin would say un

informed technical judgment.

mutual respect by which

fences are ordinarily mended

If there is room for a pro

duction engineering approach to robotics, then let the

possibility be conceded that

there is room for an expert

systains opproach as well,

slong with vitally needed con-

tributions from software tech-

nologists, hardware designers

microelectronics systems

specialists and programming

interdisciplinary teams now

be unfushionable in the staid

world of peace-time science,

But the technological struggle

that lies ahead may not be easy

to win If everyone Insists on

What new kinds of pro

gramming systems are re

out, it is (just) not too lote to

register for the AISB summer

school on expert systems

meeting in two weeks' time it

quired in expert systems work?

For those wishing to find

dressing for dinner,

and minded.

th**c**orists.

All that is needed is the

above. He will be followed by John McCarthy, of Stanford University, discussing the formal basis for reasoning about states of knowledge. The sum-mer school will close with a discussion on social implications, moderated by the Oxford

historian Michael Hurst. Those who cannot attend will be able to order the proceedings in book form, "Expert Systems in the Microelectronic Age", from the Edinburgh University Press.

Honald Telie

Puzzlet

THIS week's problam is to

arrangs 15 countars on this 11×11 board, in such a woy that thers are six separate lines of

positioned along an exact horizontal, vertical or diagonal

row of squares. For exampla, counters placed at a Knight's

move distance from each other

BASIC COBOL **FORTRAN**

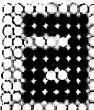


PASCAL ALGOL ASSEMBLER

WE CAN OFFER YOU

- FULL RANGE OF LANGUAGES AND UTILITIES
- **SOMPETENT TECHNICAL SUPPORT WITH CUSTOM** SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES
- INDUSTRY STANDARDS USED TO ENABLE EASY INTERACTION WITH EXISTING SYSTEMS
- **ATTRACTIVE OEM AND DEALER TERMS**
- MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FROM COMPUTER FIELD

Please ring us to discuss your requirements



Abacus Computers Limited

62 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LD Telephone: 01-580 8841 Telex: ABACUS G 8813085

are also allowed for the purpose We are also importers of the COMPUCOLOR II colour graphics computer of echiaving six lines. See page 61 for solution.

SOFTWARE FILE-1

Mathematica buys in TP monitor for teaming with Ramis

A LITTLE KNOWN DOS and DOS/VS teleprocessing monitor, GbaSwift, has been bought outright by Methemetica Products Group, primerlly to complement its detabese menagement system and non-procedure language Ramis II.

Ramis thus becomes the latest in s line of proprietary DBMS packages to be explicitly teamed with a TP monitor, joining such products as Total (Environ/1), Adabas (Com-plete) and IDMS (IDMS-DC).

Such a pairing is generally seen as opening the way to improved DB/DC efficiency. specifically by permitting the elimination of duplicated functions such as logging from the Although Mathematics hes

not as yet announced a development programme to integrate the two products in this way, it sees the combination of the two products as encouraging smaller instollotions to use the Rnmis system, mnking o degree of rotionalisation highly likely in the future.

The company acquired the rights to GbaSwift, now to be known as MpgSwift, from its developer, GBA international, of Corte Madera, California, in. cluded in the deal were two other GBA system products, DES (Data Entry Subsystem) and Tips (Terminal interactive Programming Subsystem).

The suffivare methodology All three products will continue to be sold as stand-slone of experi systems will be the software by their new owner. MpgSwift already has around 100 users, printnrily in the US. end last year came close to being included in Datspro's Software Honor Roli.

Its most frequently cited advantages are efficiency, ease of use, and ease of installation and categories left It just threetenths of a point short of Honor

A multi-threading monitor, it offers interfaces to a number of other database systems apart from Ramis - notably IDMS. Total, and Dstacom/DB - and elso supports the majority of 18M access methods.

Mathematica's acquisition of the package will give it an in-teresting capability in the potentially enormous morket for D8/DC systems on I8M's 4300 Since the announcement of

the 4300, there has been spaculation that the limited rebundling of IBM's system software would creat opportunities for . independent suppliers able to offer comperable facilities at better price/parformance ratios.

The combination of Ramis II and MpgSwlft could in this conative to a Systam 1PO/E in- a new life insurance system for

product and price lists.

A UTILITY to halp users of IBM System 34 to reformat disc filas for the System 6 word processor is being developed by Orlon Software, of Oflay, West Yorkshire. Tha aoftware is designed to make selected System 34 data available for such word processing applications as personalised mail shots, promotions, and

The package is essentially a generator which customises a skeleton RPG II reformatting program under the control of perameters antered intoractively by the user. It includes a BSCA communications program for transferring the reformatted file in Ebcdic moda.

DG CSs get commercial packs five-countars-in-a-line. A "line" A COMPREHENSIVE aulte of modulas are available for psy-

does not necessarily have to be commarcial application soft-positioned along an exact ware dealgned particularly for the Data Genaral CS ranga, has been announced by DCC International, of Twickenham.

Among the financial eccoun-

ting applications aveileble are saiae, purchase, nominal, aod contract ledgar while other

roll, involcing, order processing. and stock control.

Customised largely by the range of Data General Nova and Eclipse systems.

ADR grasps the reins of its European operation

its continental European business is being planned by Applied Data Research now that it has gresped the reins of the five operating companies acquired from CAP-CPP earlier this year

(CW, March 29).
In the five countries in which it is now trading directly, ADR has-budgeted for a first year turnover of just over £2 million, representing a growth of shout one-third over CPP's results last

It is also planning a substantisl expansion in staff, almost doubling the 30-odd total that it Inherited from CPP.

Not all of this additional effort, though, will be dedicated to selling, as ADR has also to establish a new European headquarters and technical support centre. Both of these will be in

One almost certain consequence of ADR's entry into Europe will be a broadening of the range of its products actively marketed. Most of the efforts of its agents and distributors have concentrated on tha highly successful system software tools, such as The Librarian, Roscoe,

The company now intends to re-launch a number of packages which have been largely Ignored in Europe, partly because of their relatively greater implica-tions for users instailing them and the greater marketing and support effort therefore re-

At the top of this list is the Cobol pre-processor system MetaCobol, whose 500 + worldwide users include only e snisli number outside the US. in Swit-

should deign to visit the com-

puter installation programmers are faced with a job which is far

removed from the mundane and

practical problems of general

programming.
When some event prompts the

arrival of such strangers in the

computer room, both they and

everyone else expect some-

thing very impressive or some-

As most people know, the

computer itself sitting dormant

does little to fire the imagina-

tion, no matter how many plants

have been tastefully arranged

young operators in clean white overalls are lined up in front of

round it, or how many smart

The programmer, then, facee a

challenging task.

Demonstration programs

used by the computer manufac-turers for pre-asies and announ-cements are a different matter. Their aim is to show the system,

the machine end tha company performing at thair absolute best. Efficiency, accuracy and

smooth presentation are the

priorities. In these circum-

stances a cartain knowledge and

a great deal of interest can be

A program to impress e pass-Ing visitor is essentially dif-ferent. On the surfaca it is much

simpler but in practice aeveral problems arisa with which the

programmer never usually con-

thing completaly boring.

PROGRAMMER NOTES

The VIP cometh...

IF any VIP, local dignitary or, indeed, the managing director interest of such visitors is the

Empire was originally deve- mance monitor Look

re-launch include ASC, Automated System Charter, which produces system level documentation, and Online ETC, the document and word processing system.
ADR is also likely to give a

fresh push to the Dotacom DB/ DC range it acquired last year from Insyte (Softwore File, September 28, 1978), e range of products for which it paid around £1,25 million and to which it attachea great Importance.

accounts for just five out of the

total of 148 ADR products in-

considerable potential.

The company has had a disappointing start with these products in the US, the operation incurring losses of nearly \$1 million in the first quarter of this vesr, it attributes much of this though, to inevitable start-up costs and the general uncertainty of the market following the 4300 series launch und is expecting to record a net profit from this division for the year as

The Datacom range was already being sold in Europe by an insyte associated company in Germany and this has now been incorporated into ADR Europe as ADR/insyte GmbH. Since it was founded in September 1977, this company has installed some seven copies of Datacom/DB and 27 products in all.

ADR has no intention of estublishing e professional services division in Europe, an operation

most important and difficult

problem.
The most successful de-

monstrations show, in us short a

time as possible, the computer

executing o simple program, for example an onlina order ontry

program. They damonstrats the entering of information, proces-

sing and the printing out of on easily undorstandable docu-

ment, which can be read end

Some occasions coll for a

more light-hearted touch. Most

programmers ara acquaintad

with the delights of writing pro-

grams to executa pictures of tha

Queen, Snoopy, Concorde or whatevar might lotereat them.
On the other hand, a

managing director visiting a

time is not going to be delighted

at the sight of e group of opera-

tors and programmers, eagerly using up reams of computer

paper to print pictures of Raquel Walch and Fred Flintstone; with

cries of "Look what wa can do!"

date and similar information heading each sheet of printout as it finishes the run, demon-

strate both efficiency and inge-

nuity.
Tha trick is simplicity aided by

a few allowable gimmicka. But

don't get carried away. Visitors who have read about the power

and impact of the new techno-logy will be sadly beffled whan

But the company logo, the

new installation for the first

appreciated by everyone.

But it may brooden its offering on the software front to include some opplication softwore, the prime candidate here being the

MetaCobol was substantislly revamped by the company carller this year (Software File, April 26) and is thought to have financial modelling system Other products planned for

its total 1978 revenue of \$22.4 now been made available also on a number of DEC minicom

The company is also likely to expand its range of IBM systems software, the first product sche-

-Datacom marketing rights-

CAP-CPP has been granted UK marketing rights to the Datacom

cap-cap has been granted UK marketing rights to the Datacom fomily of products acquired by ADR last year (Softwara File, Saptembar 28, 1878).

Dosignad as an intergrated range of DS/DC software for either DOS or DS, the family includes the Datacom/DS database management system, Datacom/SC communications control system, a data entry subsystem, a data dictionary, and batch and online reporting The software, which has for some time been sold with the

proprietary EDOS operating system, is notable in particular for its low memory requirements and high parformance. Built specifically for online operation, it was the first DB/DC system to be fully re-entrant and multi-threaded.

Network Architecture THE sblitty to configure almost onv shape of SNA network is the highlight of IBM's latest release of the major SNA software zerland, for axample, MetaCobol Which earned it around 15% of loosed for moinframe use, but has

packages. The extended software is predominantly in Relesse 3 of the Network Control Program, ACF/NCP/VS. which runs in the 3705 SNA communications controller, and the network. requires an increase in memory

over Relesse 2. There are also extensions in ACF/Vtam Release 3, ACF/ Tcam Version 2 Release 3, and In Network Terminal Option, NTO, Release 2; NTO enables eight hosts. 2740, 2741 and Teletype-compatible devices to make full use of the facilities of an SNA

network. introduced possibility of multiple hosts on an SNA network, but users were essentially limited to establishing inter-connected hier-

The new release combles ring networks to be built, and a user at o terminal attuched to any 3705 on such o network car access any application under Vtam or Team on any of the host 370, 303X or 4300 mainfraines on

Remote 3705s can now be connected in tandem; cach NCP remains logically "owned" by a single host, but ownership can bc transferred easily from one host to another up to a total of

This is an attractive focility where o host goes down, or on a multinational network when an intermediate host between two others goes off air; ownership of the NCP attached to that host can be transferred to one of the others, becoming an extension of the new host's NCP.

All computer users. Subject: Data Availability. With today's high-speed, high-density recording demands, it is more important than over to change the heat appeals to also the heat appeals to all the heat appeals to al with today's nigh-speed, nigh-density recording demands, it is more important than ever to choose the best possible media, to give the bast guarantee of data availability from your investment in software and hardwara. Memorex is the largest independent supplier of computer media in Europe, with tapes, disc-packs, data-modules and flexible discs to suit all equipment, all applications We have earned this position by our technical excellence, our research we have earned this position by our technical excellence, our research and devalopment, our strict quality control and our efficient European distribution inchange. And as we are also one of Europe's largest suppliers of peripheral equipment as well as media, we know just how your tapes and discs are expected to perform. For the best guarantee of data availability, choose Memorex media. Memorex. Excellence in peripherals, communications equipment, computer and Memorex UK Ltd. Memorex House, 96/104 Church Street, Staines, Middlesex. Telephone Staines (0784) 51488: Firetly, managing directors plex of machinery which elings expect a different performance. For he's a joby good fellow as than, say, the Lady Mayoress or they enter the computer room.

Online ledger

AN ONLINE ledger system has bean beveloped for the ICL 2903/4 by Systemsolve (Computer Services) of Sunbury. Calwritten in Cobol and runs under

SOFT BITS

The complete system caters for sales, purchase, and nominal edger functions and is priced at £10,000. Alternatively, the sales and nominal ledger may be purchased alone for £3,500 while tile purchase ledger on its own costs £6,500. The software may also be leased or rented.

NEARLY one out of every six MVS users in the UK has ordered Boole & Bubbage's MVS performance measurement package CMF following its sunch earlier this year by CAP-CPP (Software File, March 8). The first two users are British Airways and the Royal Bank of Scotland while the system has been ordered by six other large users, giving it eight on of the 50 UK MVS installations.

THE Computer Aided Design Centre has entered into a joint project with ICI Organics Division to develop software for the design, analysis and engineering of pressure vessels. The programs, the first of which are due to be released this winter, are designed to meet the requirements of British Standard 5500.

A STANDARD product costing module has been udded by Hewlett Packard to its MFG? 3000 production control system The new module, SPC/3000. uses material, labour, and overhead costs to calculate the exact east of manufactured items and is priced at £2,100 plus £36 per

TO assist with the development of products written in its declsion table based language RPL. Filetab Support Services has Installed a Gamme Olympic microcomputer.

THE Naigo Insurance Association has commissioned Lonsdale tems, of Croydon, to develop

IBM System 34 utility

selection of options listed as menus on the scresn, all the packages ara written in Cobol and will also run on the full

OP SPOT should consider the operating aystems of all manufacturers rather than concentrating on those of IBM and ICL, says an operator from Edgwire, North London.

He writes, "From week to week, you discuss the merits (or otherwise) of 19M and ICL operating systems but never touch upon thase of Honeywell,

"Honeywell probably have the third largest number of sites in the UK. So come on, what about

I welcome hints on Honeywell and all other operating systems, and will award £5 for each one published in this column. Please include your name and address, and a telephone number an which you may be contacted during the daytime.

insist upon more training' space is obviously very concerned about the level of

training given to operations In a letter to Op Spot, he criticised monufacturers for running "Inflexible" coursea, and suggested that sites run their own or make use of those held at other instollations.

Now Focrs writes again to put forward further viewa on the subject and outline a training scheme for medium to large in-

"While it is evident that most cmployers give adequote training to the trainee, further education after slx months is often inadequate," he soys.

According to Fners, training should be considered an onstaleness and baredom."



Staff with six months' or so experience should be "taken out

'Stand up for your rights and

be spared or that the other de-

Under the training scheme

outlined by Foers, operations

stoff with six to 12 months' ex-

partments are too buay."

of the confines of the computer Communications. Two halfday sessiona in thia area will give room" and introduced to the workings of other areas: them an insight into hardware and software use and the use of "The operators should spend some time in other sections of the systems department. In fact,

Systems and Programming. Foers atresses that communicathey should demand to do this." tions between operations and He urges operations staff to stand up for their rights and these two areas is vital. With insist upon the right training: that end in mind, he suggests that operators get to know all "Operators should not accept excuses from managers who say the staff in these sections. that they (the operators) cannot

According to Foers, ataff with a year to 1g montha' experience should continue to broaden their

about scheduling, user llaison, knowledge by learning about and the preparation and dis-

By Bernard Allen

They should be introduced to departments, such us purchaaing, sales and stores, in order to learn about their proolems and requirements. In his opinion, stuff with 18

months plus experience should he nilowed to visit other sites within the company. In addition, they should be

ollowed to sit in on meetings about system development or, indeed, anything else where an operator's viewpoint would be

HINT OF THE WEEK

Segmenting output on **DOS/POWER** queues

POWER output queues is the subject of this week's hint from John O'Rellly, chief operator at Astral Computer Services, a bureau in tha City

According to O'Reilly, dividing output listings into aegments of, say, 50 poges is quite a common practice at OOS/POWER sites. Achieved by means of the RBS parameter of the POWER List statement, it results in output being transferred to the output queue while the job is still running on the system.

This is very useful in the case of long-running jobs which produce o lot of output, particularly if the site has only one

However, such segments have the same job and number which, effectively, means their relative positions on the queue cannot be altered.

This is rather inconvenient at times, such as when, say, the fifth segment on the queue is required first.

Now the conventional method of achieving this is to flush - F OOE, HOLO - the first four jobs while they are actually being printed.
The "hold" parameter

causea the job to be returned to the output-queue and remain there until the operator takes further action on it. If the "hold" parameter is left out of the command, the segment will to printer OOE. In this case, the be lost, and that is the disadvantage of this method.

An alternotive is the use of "phantom" printera — devices which the system will atart even though it doesn't have

S LST.01E

S LST,04E

Printers 01E to 04E are the hontonis which don't exist on the system configuration, and 00E is the real device.

As each phantom is started will take the job currently at the top of the output queue, and the system will issue a forms alignment message. Ordinarily, the operator would reply "go" to the message, but in this instance he leaves in

When all the phantoms have been started, the fifth segment will be the first in line for printing and is therefore allocated line-up message and the segment is printed.

Alter that, the operator suspends all the phantoms and the system returns to normal.

Should the operator inod-To do this the operator might enter the following phantom line-up message, the system will terminate the de-

IR461 IR461 IR461 IR461 IR461	LIST ER030 ER030 ER030 ER030 ER030	QUEUE 10718 10718 10718 10718 10718	3 3 3	0	A	PAGES 50 50 50 50 50	CC 1 1 1	FORM 1PT 1PT 1PT 1PT 1PT
	-11-02						ll baid	ng to c

The above ahows five output aegmenta which all belong to one b. By meana of "phantom" printers, the operator can cause the one in fifth position on the quaue to be printed firat.

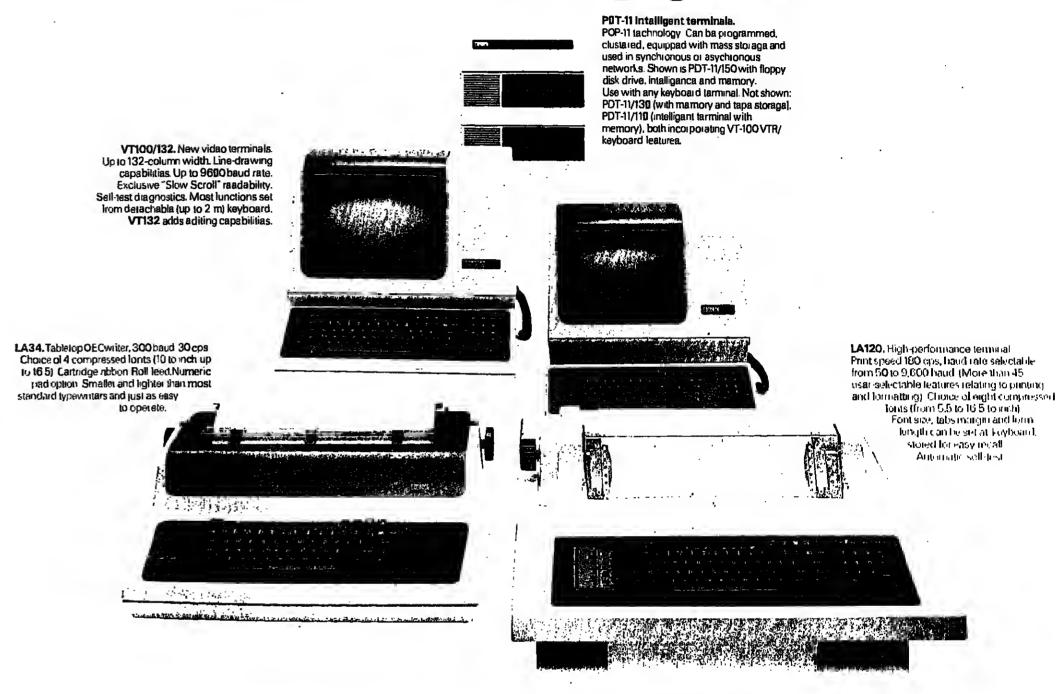
IBM OS Cancel—with care

"IF you have to cancal an IBM OS job at output stoge, be sure to stop the printer first, Otherwise you might get rid of the wrong listing."
Thus Colin O'Keefe, assistant operations officer at British Airways
in London are the state of the wrong listing. in London, responds to an Op Spot piece on the use of the IBM OS

The usea of Cancel outlined are probably known to most ex-perienced IBM operators, but should be of interest to trainses and non-IBM staff, he adds.

NEW TERMINALS FROM DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

In technical terms, they look very good...



In human terms, they feel even better.

Suddenly, the broadest range of terminals in the industry has

Major introductions. New video terminals. New hardcopiers. A totally new family of programmable terminals

Terminals you can quickly combine into a common communications network, because their control codes are all part of one carefully thought out intercompatible standard. All offer a wide renge of communications interface

uptions. Customer-assignable function kays. High commonality of parts, right down to standard IEC 436 line cord. All have switching regulators, for quiater, cooler operation. And for neater, more compact styling.

Human engineering specialists have colour-toned

each terminal to blend compatibly with the modern office anvironment. Keyboards are standard typewritar leyout, with kays finger-sculpted and position-identified to maximise ecceptability by any keyboard operator. Operator status lights

Still, these naw terminals only represent a part of the total tarminal family we have to offer. And if you haven't yet found out the advantages of dealing with the industry's only trua "ona-stop" terminal supplier, perhaps now is a very good time to find out.

We'll be very glad to send you date on all or any of thase new tarminals. And if you want to know more about existing terminals, like tha well-known LA-180 line printer for. example, just tick the "basket" box too.

Dioltal, I'd like your Components Group to send ma data on:

New video terminels□ New hard-copy terminels□ New PDT-programmable terminals ☐' I don't know

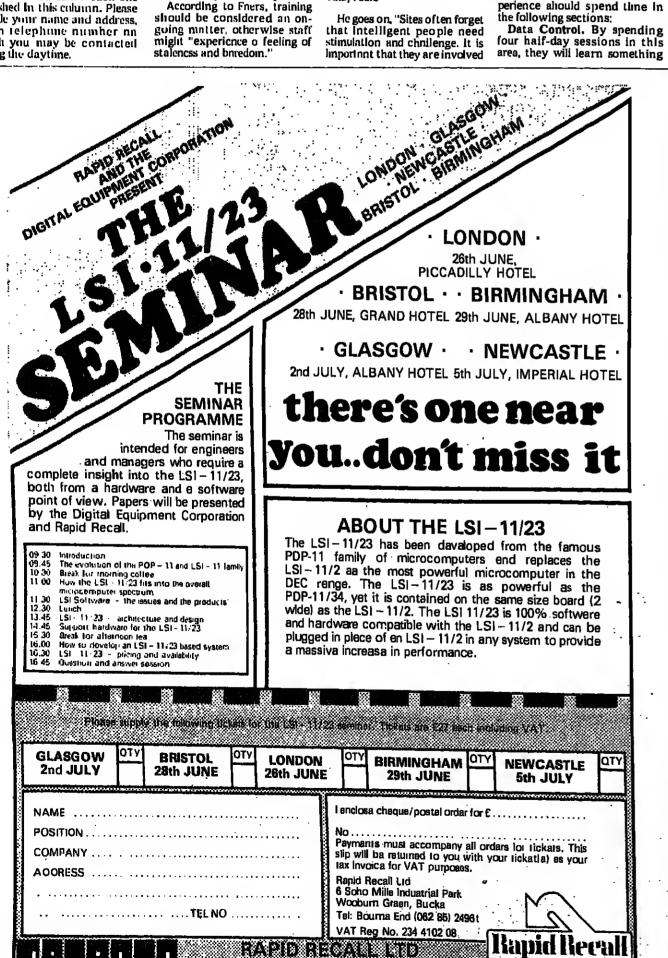
·			
drass_			
, .		7_	Telepho

Sand to Components Group Digital Equipment Co. Limited,

Digital House, Kings Road, Reeding, Berks, RG1 4H4 3

digital Digital Equipment Co. Limited





MILLS INDUSTRIAL PARK: WOOSURN GREEN Telephone: Southe and 1062 85: 24981 VAT Registration No. 234: 4102 18

Marconi chairman

MARCONI Space and Defence Syatems, a GEC-Marconi Electronics company, has oppointed General Sir Harry Tuzo as chairmae of the company. He succeeds Commander Malim who will continue as director of the company. General Tuzo retired from the Army in February. after aerving as Commander In-Chiaf for the British Army of the Rhine and as Deputy Suprome Allied Commander is Europe.

Gnrdon Pogo has become aoftwore support mannger with Sigme Elec-tronic Systems. Prior to this appointment he was a senior sys-tems analyst with Retilinn Com-

OBITUARY

John Toylor, computer opera-tions mininger for Guordish Royal Eschanga Assuronce at Lytham, died suddenly on Juno 14. One of the earliest members GRE for 41 yeers and was

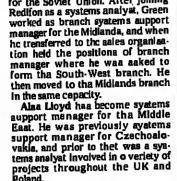
GRE for 41 yners and was eppointed mmager of the group machenisotion deportment in 1667, in charge of the computer centre at Welwyn Dardnn City. Taylor was eppointed GRE computer operations mininger at the formation of that organization. isation in 1989, and continuad to work at home until shortly before his double.

Redifon expands in Soviet Union

SUCCESS and progress in the Soviet Union. After joining Redifon as a systems analyst, Green recent informtechnica '79 Exhibition worked as branch systems apport in Moscow, hes prompted Redifon
Computers to expand the company's merketing activities in this area.

The new operation will be under the direction of Ken Seebrook, who has become general manager for the Socialist countries, excluding Czechoslovakia. He was responsible for heading the antire Redifon Computers Eastern European merketing organisation, and was the compa-ny'a first representative in Poland in 972. In the USSR in 1973, Czechoslovekia in 1974 and finally Hungary

Several new appointments are expected to be made following the announcement of the operation, ona of the first being that of Neil Greea, who has become country manager



Irage Eaglasfield has been appointed installation aupervisor for the Soviet Union. Further appointments et Redifon Computers will be

Top jobs for

women KIENZLE Computera has announced the appointment of four recruits to its management teem. manager, was e senior programmer with the firm in the UK and West Garmany. After joining the company last year as customer liaison assist-ant, Sue Luck has become chief in-

structor of operation training. Merjorie Wood, previously London administration manager, is pra-moted to the position of sales and administration manager. Her former post is taken over by Pat Williams.

Gob Taylor, who joined Borer Electronica as a sales executive, hea been promoted to UK seles manager



CHANGES in new technology and the impact of microelec-tronics were discussed by Cilve Jenkins, general secretary of the Associatios of Scientific, Technihe visited the Neticeal Comouting Centre le Monchastar.

(sexted) with, from left to right, David Fimberg, director of the NCC; Mike Coenor, head of dis-

former president of the BCS. Car-

rington was elected to the council o

don Morgen, teem Inader of microproceeeor developmente, NCC; Tim Webb, national officer, ASTMS; and Profeseor Dorothy Jenkine le pictured hare sested) with, from left to right, avid Fimberg, director of the CC; Mike Coenor, head of dis-John Hope hee joined Anderson Jacobson as sales manager for the Southern region, and Justin Wright Ray Barrington hes been alected deputy cheirman of the instituto of Management Services. He is a Lon-don regional partner of the managehas been appointed sales executive. Hope wos formarly employed by ment consultancy Peat, Marwick and Mitchall, and is a fellow ond Trend Communications es mer-

ce group of the NCC; Lyn

keting aarvices menager, and or-iginally joined the company from the Dala Rue group. management of the IMS in 1978 and is also a fellow of the Instituta. Tony Warner has been appointed by Flexiform as director and general Tony Aylward has become a proaneger of the company's Weaduct engineer for Advanced Micro tinghouse ASD open office systema divialon. He was formerly with Her-Computers. He joing the company from Morconi Elliott Avionic Systems whera he wea a systema architect. In his new poaltion he will

Errol Blahop, previously managing director of Dihurst Hold-ings, and non-executive director of port on systems and board products. Systems Designers for the last three Sean O'Callaghan has joined the Argos board and becomes a director years, has now been appointed de-puty chairman of Systema Designers UDH-Automation, Argos' comternational, nud will be involved in puter bureau which has been acquired by BAT industries He wes corporate development.

DIARY

Legel Information, problems and salu-tions. BCS Information Retrioval and Law groups. City Univarilty, London EC1. 14.00

Consumer electronica, aymposium. Society of Electronic and Radio Techni-ciana. University of Essex, Colobester.

Operational data accurity workshop.
Operational Data Security Corp. Hotel
Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland.

by Don

WAIT JUST

A MINUTE ...

OH, YOU MEAN

THE MIENROE

PROGRAM.

100 mg

CONFERENCES

Retrieval

Pacific

Telecomms

THE organisers of PTC '80, the Pacific Telecumminications Conference, practise what they preach in their call for papers by esking authors to supply an address for electronic mall via Telene, if they have one. Papers should be aubmitted to Richard Barber at the University of Howaii, 2424 Matte Way, room 704, Honolulu, Ht \$8822, USA, by July 30, and cover one or more of six programme topica, economics and regulation, Pacific Issues, sociol planning, engineering, data communications, and displays and demonstrations.

monstrations. Technology also figures in the publishing of reports from this year's PTC '79, which are available on videotapa as well as the new fairly common form of audin cassettes and the traditional book. Sponsored by seven bodies including the Public Service Satellite Consortium, the Hawslan Telephona Company and the State government, the conference will be held from Monday to Wednesday, January 7-5, 1950, at the Uffsai Hotel in Honolulu. Registration costs \$150, reduced to \$125 if booked before September 30, and thould be sent to the same address

quiries should be sent to the same add

in Hawaii

St John's College, Cambridge, is to be the venue for an international conference organised jointly by specialist groups in information retrieval within the ECS and the ACM. The conference will discuss the theme of basic research ideas in informathem to basic research locas in informa-tion storage and ratrieval, as well as new applications. It will be held from June 23-27, 1980, and papers are now invited for presentation. Those wishing to submit a paper should send a two-page synopsis before Septamber 14 to Christina Cox, 1985, 12 storation Street London Wil-BCS, 13 Manafield Street, London W1.

VDU eyestrain

THE fifth onnual seminar of the Scottish THE fifth onnual seminar of the Scottlan Ergunomics study group will be held on September 28 at the Moray House College of Education in Edinburgh. The theme of the acminar is to be VDU cycstrain and low back pain. Four speakers will present the results of reasench into climbating discomfurt and atrain from the ase of VOUs. For details and application forms write to Mr C. J. A. Andrews, Department of Glological Sciences, Napler College of Commerce and Technology, Colinton Road, Edinburgh.

Advice for business

TO help local business people and those in professional prac-tice to find out about small company'e credibility is restored, but Honeywell's new computer ayatame and microoffering will make for some proceasora, Richmond-upon-Thanios Collage is running a one day seminar on the subject on July 4. The objectives of the seminar ere to identify some of the problems of computer sysfierce marketing battles.
The new model from Honeywell is called the Level 66/DPS/ B3, is priced below Tslefile'a the problems of computer sys-tems, illustrata the type of jobs offering, and joine two models announced last year: the 66/ that computers can teckle end DPS/C3 and C/5, which remain to advise those present on any avallable. Honeywell describes levent issues, it will be held at the B3 as an 80 uaer eystem, and Butten Hott In Hampton Wit argues that while some converend five consultants will be sion will be necessary for users leading the seminer, maudin D. Toma from ICL Dataskil to move from CP-V to CP-8 lt Further details can be obtained from Mrs 1. Taylor, Richmand upon-Thomes College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tai: 01-682 6656. will be the lesst psinful and least expensive conversion available to them. The company also points out that at a US Xchange erox users meeting isst year, CP-6 was given a standing ova-

> CP-6 ie now on controllad relesee, and the first site is the University of Carleton in Cansda; the university will be writing some software for Honeywell to run under CP-6.

The operating system goes on general relesse st the end of the year, and Honeywell has in the past dropped etrong hints that it will become the basis of a major new product, with the forthcoming succassor line to Level 66 likely to combine elements of both GCOS and CP-6.

Right to privacy

PROCEEDINGS of the confrence on Computers, Records and the Right to Privacy, held in Lunden in January (CW, February 1) have now been published in book form by Input Two-Nine of 7 Banstead Road, Purley, Sirrrey, price £5.50.

Shake-out for US personal computer firms

Insac firms win software

negotiating other coftware development contracts with major mainstream US computer manufacturers. The contracts, arranged by insac inc on behalf of its members, will be similar to the one between

Cslcomp and Insac under which SPL is developing applics tions software for the new Cslcomp IGS 500 interactive graphics system (CW, September 21, 1978).

development contracts

from US companies

personal computer industry is under way have come with the bankruptcy of Processor Technology, following hard on the heels of Imsal in filing for Chapter 11 protection.

Processor Technology, which manufactured the well received Sol computer, among other hardware, is liquidating its assets to pay off creditors, and by the end of this month could no longer be in operation. A spokesman for the company eaid last

week that the specific reason for its folding were "complex," but laid the blame on an increasing shake out among manufacturers. He said it was unlikely that Processor Technology would continue in business in

any form, as no acceptable offer to buy the company had been made. It wss. however, currently negotiating licences with other

Low-cost

Level 66

for Xerox

AFTER allowing Teleflia to make most of the running in the

Xerox Sigms replacement mar-

ket, Honeywell has finally come

out fighting with a new Level 66 mschine dealgned to run the

CP-6 operating system, and priced below the Telefile bit-

silce emulation of the Xerox

Sigma 9. Following the withdrawal by Xerox Dsts Systems from the

mainframe computer market

three years ago. Honeywell took

over insintensace of the Xerox

base worldwide, which con-

sisted of some 1,000 mainframes.

The company has been inveeting the income from the base in

developing a new operating sys-

tem, CP-6, to enable users of the

highly-regarded Signa CP-V

perating system to inigrate to

Honeywell's Level 66 (CW,

Until last year, when doubts

health, the more attractive move

for Sigma users appeared to be

to upgrade their sites with the Telefile bit-slice emulation of

the Sigma 9, which will run the

CP-V operating system un-

changed. With new financing

now granted to Telefile, the

January 19, 1978).

users

would have spares and service cover John Lamb, marketing director of Proces-

sor Technology's UK distributor, Comart. aaid last week that they had recently obtained a large delivery of epare parts for the Sol system, so customere should be covered. Comart is not, however, accepting new orders.

Imsai'e problema have been purely financisl, according to vice-president, operations, Steve Bishop. "The situation arose because of problems managing our high growth rate. We required a lot of cash to finance the growth, and we didn't keep it in check," he

The company filed for Chapter 11 protectlon with the US courts on Msrch 12. Chapter II is a provialon of the US bank-

Although the traditional argumant on behalf of the UK

software industry has emphss

lsed low cost. Insac's proposals

price the work at the going US

market rate, and the stress i

rather upon the exceptional

akille availsble within Insac

Membership of Insac has also

enhanced the credibility of

member companies In the US

and, following the agreement

with GTE on vlewdatn, Insac

has established a solid and de-

pendable image in the eyes of US

Despite the emphasis by Insuc

on the US market, most of the

member companies still operate

primarily in Europe, although

four sre now either present in

the US market or planning no

UK government sharehol-

dings in Insac member com-

panies are lodged not with Insac

itself but with the National En-

terpriee Board, so there is no

reaeon why Insac should not

continue to operate on their bc-

hslf, and perhaps on behalf of

UK software companies which

sre not members, even if the

Tory government decides to sell

French pull

off the NEB shareholdinge.

the plug

the Prestel stand.

● From Front Page **

the Prestel stand had no pro

the 30 or more telephone lines in

the hell the only ones that spp-

eared to have any problems

were the three associated with

still pisying it cool, lacuing a

statement that the linea hed

gone out of order and it proved

before the end of the exhibition.

obtained from the Franch aut-

horities on tha resaona for the

failures of the telephone lines or

On e previous occeeion in April the Post Office was invited

to demonstrate Prestel to the Western European Union, sn.

internstional meeting of par-lismantarisms hald in Paris, but

the Franch PTT refused to allow

connection of the Prestel acts to

In the teletext and viewdata field

was studiously avoided.

of the French Didon aystem.

impossible to get them repaired

No comment could be

Last week the Post Office was

member companies.

continue operating on a dsy-by-dsy basis until a formula can be found that satisfies its

Since then it has made two offers to creditors. The first, for a stock issue in lieu of payment, was turned down. The second. offering 10 cents on the dollar, was sent to creditors last week. A court hearing for the reply is scheduled for this Friday.

Bishop stated last week that Imsal'a position was improving rapidly, a situation helped by the appointment in January of Glenn Phinny ss vice-president, finance. "April was our second biggest sales month ever," Bishop said, "and profit roae from a year-on-year figure of 2.8% in March, to a monthly figure of 9% in April. We are definitely staying in business."

COMPUTER WEEKLY, June 28, 1979

Plessey goes into battle

Army. A full elphenumeric kny-board ellows easy preporation board ellows every preporation eed editing of mneeges up to 100 cherecters long on a ecrolling 21 cherecter display, for treea-mission in one quick burst, and storage of lecoming messages up to 200 cherecters. 700 characters.

A rival to the Cossor teloprinter which were sold to the Gritish Army two years ego (CW, June 2, 1877), thn Pleceny DMT wes shown in prototypa form at the Comme 78 show in Girmingham

potential euetomers have been used in the production model, including tender epocifications

end 4D0,D00 ueite over the next Full scale leunch on the intern

sticeol merket will be et e dofence electrosice show in Wina-baden in September.

monpook rodio,

Our picture shows the davice in use with a Piessey Clansman

Ray O'Ragan has been appointed director of marketing for the Memory Ireland group. He was formerly general sales manager for Memory Buainess Machines. Pre-

viously Monster area manager, Nor-man Gaker becomes managing

director of Memory Ireland, and De-

rek Graham is now general manager responsible for developing Memory ireland'a international operations.

IF you have always dreamed of having your own business and are experienced in selling or marketing

augment our highly successful independent distributor network.

a public company and one of the largest totally independent computer service operations in the U.K. Our distributors run their own successful businesses selling our bureau services, mini, micro, and personal computers, associated software and even stationery and supplies.

We are now extending our distributor network for the whole ACT range.

plus the banefil of ongoing technical software support. We have our own full time softwere davelopment team.

if you have a sound business proposition we might provide some of the finance.

will have his own-business. All we want in return

Write to our Managing Director. Roger Foster, ACT (Holdings) Ltd., 5/6 Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 3ES.

formerly head of the management services unit for the Grean Shield group of companies. Soccer

results

Resulta
Divielon 1
Gryphon 3, Jadpu "A" 0
SIA 3, Oatascene 2
Jadpu 4, SIA 4

Division 2 Airfix 5, John Lewia 3

Division 3 UCSL 2, CJ@3

Division 4 Wallorex 6, Jadpu 1 Allen 1, CDC 14 Forest 2, Wellorex 3 Jedpu 2, CDC 1 Allan 0, Hoskyne 6

Division 6 NCR 2, Kingston 2 Gill & Ouffua 2, Vanteck D Gritish Aerospace 2, Gerrow O Gill & Oullua 6, NCR 3

Liveware File

WITH THE MACRO.

BOT A SVAH 3W OF...

ALL-ENGLAND CLUB!

ON FOR THE

YOU'RE HAVING TROUBLE

Interactive project management, semi-nars. Dr James H. Gordon. Atkins On-Line. Midland Hotel, Manchester. Details David Lloyd, 0925 34415. Performance management roday. Tes-ata. NCC. Manchester. 10.30.

JULY 3-8
CAD and manufacture of electronic components, circuits and systems, conference, IEE, 8CS and others. University

Refolional databases. North-East London Polytechnic, Barking, Dotafia 01-599 5141 ext 49, 91-590 8059.

JULY 11-t3

Expert systems in the micro-electronic age. AISS summer school. Pollocks Halls, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh. S.00. JULY 18-18

Displays

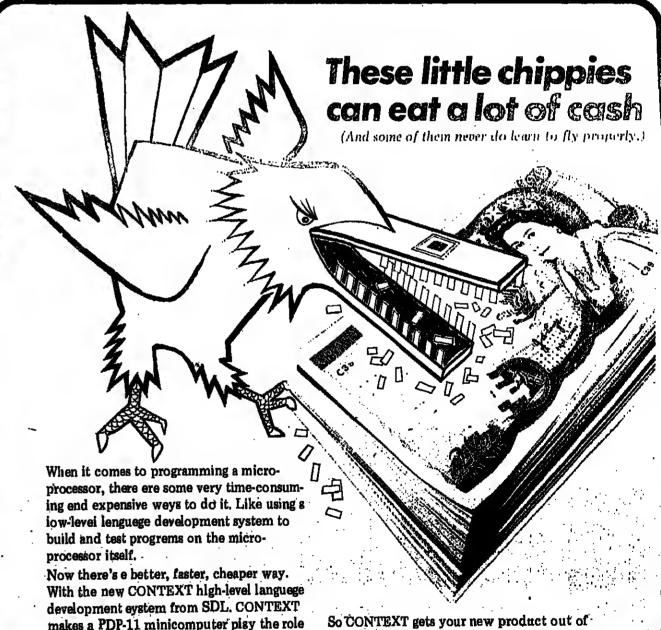
PAPERS are requested for presentation at the fifth international conference and axhibition on alectronic displays, which is to take place from September 4. Its to take place from September 4. Its conference will cover all aspects of elec-tronic diaplays, end will be held tronic diaplays, end will be held to the Mount Royal Hotel, Lon-et the Mount Royal Hotel, Lon-don Inquiries to Network, Printers Mews, don Inquiries to Network, Printers Mews, Market Hill, Buckingham, Tel: 8280 5228.

IUCC colloguiam

PAPERS are invited for presentation of the 1979 IUCC bolloquium which is to the 1979 IUCC bolloquium which is to take place at the University of Warwick take place at the University of Warwick. Themes to be covered include large scale computing, databases, and computer graphics. Abstracts for papers to be sent to Miss R. A. Went, Computer Unit, University of Warwick, Coventry. Teli-

Lamsac seminar

Lamage has organised a seminar on housing management and the computer to take place in London from July 24-25, at the London Graduate School of Business. Purther details may also be obtained from. Lampsc. 3 Buckingham Gata, Londod SWI.



of e microprocessor. So you cen do your programming, linking, end testing in e friendiy and familiar plece. And when the system is working the way it is supposed to, then you trensfer it to the microprocessor.

the telephona lines, even using French modems Further light was alsed on the French attitude to I restel by the Contact: Product Sales Mengger fact that in the French papers presented at the Paris con-SYSTEMS DESIGNERS LIMITED erence, mention of British work

the nest and flying in record time. And puts it where it is making cash insteed of ceting it. Ask us. We'll send you full information on how CONTEXT can put your microprocessor on an in expensive, high-energy, fast-growth diet.

Microprocessor Development



57-61 High Street, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey, GU16 5HJ Telephone; Camberley (0276) 68471

A DIGITAL message terminel has been introduced by Plessay for use with mobile field radice in the from an uneamed ermy.
Conting about £3,000, the
DMT will be almed at a market
estimated at batween 100,000

computer business eystems . . . IF you are prepared to give total commitment to

running your own business . . . IF you can handle an exclusive distributorship for

an all-British commercial computer company... YOU may be one of only a handful of people to

Founded in 1965, Applied Computer Techniques is

Distributors have full access to all our products

This is not a franchise operation. The right person is total commitment and dedication. Our stake in your business is our reputation and it's too good to

THE COMPUTER MAN'S BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME

THE move by Dato General to what It colis "crash-free" systems was a key feature of the company's stand at IMMM, in the shape of MicroNova hardware running the new Micron operating system.

According to Jan Pleter Schecrder, the company's Parls-based product marketing specialist for the MicroNovs, the Micron operating system and the Pascel compiler that was introduced with it last month (CW, May 24) are both seen ss important steps along the way to making computers "comfortable to program and use."

The "crosh-free" aspects of Micron were emphasised by Scheerder ot the show, particu-Novo configurations on which it cnn be used are in the 64K word slzc. "With this size of memory users can easily write directly into the operating system by mistake," Itc said, "ond so make a complete mass of it.

"That is why self-checking and self-repairing facilities have been included in Micron. Most program crashes of this type can

In addition, the system can also reclaim 512 words of dlsc memory with a focility called

Although Micron is broadly compatible with Dath General's AOS operating system for its Eclipse computer runge, there are some basic differences.

apeakers are pictured above

Euro IFIP 79, Box 46,

Cleveland Road, Uxbridge

Middlesex, England UB8 2DD

Telephona: Uxbridge 31118; England

Telexi: 261178: 3. 140 ya (alibertation)

Name

·Address

Organisation

problems in Information technology.

For example, AOS functions such as operating with batch strings are not poesible with Micron. The latter, however, la much faster than AOS, and eccording to Scheerder, is fast enough to be used as a real time operating system. It elso incorporates logical mapping for floppy disc drives. This considerably improves the operating speed of the discs, and is another feature not found on the bigger

Scheerder sald that the prime reason for introducing Pascal companies.

While the sun shoes brightly in Gesave for this third year of the event, and the number of visitom for the opening day rose by some for the MicroNova was the need to implement high-levsi programming improvements on to microcomputer systams.

Tandy plans European

THOUGH there was no hint of the TRS-80 Model II on the Tandy stand at the show (Micro News, June 21) there was news from the company about a change in marketing and sales policy in Europe.

Following the lead alrendy es-

tablished by the compony in the US, the European operation is now establishing a network of specialised computer centres to complement the well-known Tandy hi-fi shops, through which the TRS-80 has so far

The Europeen Conference on Applied Information Technology

A FOUR DAY CONFERENCE AND MAJOR EXHIBITION

Foilowing the success of the 1978 IFIP congress in Toronto, Euro IFIP '79 will be Europe's

More than 100 presentations from key experts and world renowned authorities. Some of the

The confarence will examine research and development, practical experiences and current

1000 senior computer scientists and information systems users are expected to participets.

Plan on being there. Send for your conference brochure now.

Phone

20%, the number of compenies willing to eshibit notuelly dropped, and two of those that had tehen stands failed to show up. the European micro-based axhibi-tions and confemnose, this year's intermetional Microcomputers, Minicomputare and Microproces-sers Eshibition and Conference

Fewer exhibitors

The main resson, which the orgsaisera, Kiver Communi gasisers, Kiver Communications, were quick to spot, seemed to be that the show is now isehing in eny specific emphasis. It has become neither a business equipment nor industries appliestions showcase, and many potential exhibitors appared to respond accordingly.

For next year's show, therefore Kiver is planning what it sails a natural progression, that will move the event much more strongly into the micro-applications area. In particular, the two grees of data com-munications and distributed data processing applications will be rongly featured. These themes will be stressed

both in the exhibition itself, and in the senference hald at the same time no the xhow. The shangs has sireedy

prompted renewed internet in the

event from esisting ashibitors, ccording to e Kiver spokesmen. The company is not planning to change the location or timing of the

Crossing the **Atlantic for** the first time

is expanded to a limit of 3 California-based Induatrial Mbytes, by using up to three double-sided, double density Micro Systems, with an Impressive range of businesselght-inch floppy disc drives. orlented systems, together with Both systems are available s single-board computer femily with the industry standard CP/ almed primarily at the industrial and process control market.

standing or desk mounted, the

S-100 based Series 5000 uses

elther an Intel 8080 or Zllog Z80

proceasor board, the mein

memory being configured from

the company's own range of 8K,

18K end 32K byte memory

For secondery storage, from

one to three double-sided double

density floppy discs can be used,

providing a maximum of l

its larger brother, the Series

8000, features a broadly similar

configuration in an expanded

form. Main memory for thia sys-

tem goes up to e maximum of

500K bytea, egain made up from

8K, 16K or 32K byte memory

disc drives.

Mbvte.

M operating system. In addition, each offers another alternative Two business systems were on OS. For the Series 5000 it is the company's atand. The first, MVT-FAMOS from MVT the Series 5000, is the smaller of Microcomputer Systems Inc. tha two, though It is dealgned to This is e multi-user, multitasking operating system specifically intended for use in support over 300K bytes of mein memory end up to three floppy Designed to be either frse-

nulti-terminal configurations. The alternetive operating system for the Scries 8000 is the UCSD Pascei system.

For the Series 5000, Industrial Micro Systems offers the Softwere Systems CBasic compiler. Interpreter as the main programming languaga. This is niso available on the Series 8000 where it is joined by Fortran-80 and Cobol-80 compilers from MicroSoft, as well as CAP's MicroCohol

Although Industrial Micro Systems has been in business in the US for about four years, this Is the first time the company has ventured across the Atlantic. I is now actively looking for European agents and distribu-

computer centre network

Centrea have already been opened in Brussels, Eindhoven and Parls, and these will be followed by others in most major citles in Europe, according to Tandy's Computer Division Manager in Brussels, Claude

nerked a potential sew trend in

this area — a lessening of interest and direction, by the ashibiting

Each centre will consist of a showroom, backed up with • fully equipped classroom in which customera can be provided with operating and pro-gramming courses. There will also be a repoir and maintenance centre for service and support.

Paris or Brussels base probable for California manufacturer

WITH only s borrowed Horizon or Brussels, end according to change things." The company user to display on its stand, the pected within six months. first visit of North Star Computers to the IMMM exhibition was not all it might have been. Bernard Sliverman, North Star's director of marketing, dld, however, have some interesting plans for the Berkeley, Cellfornla company's marketing in assembly or manufacture of its

Though a final decision has atill to be taken, the company is aerioualy conaldering estaoperation in Europe. The likely base for this will be either Peris

computer from e local Genevols Silverman, o decision ia cx- will continue to concentrate its

With a Europenn base, the company will be able to enhance the support given to its network of dealers across the Continent. Sliverman stated that such a move would not meon that North Star planned to stort

aystems in Europe. 'Growth In production is limited by the availability of components," he said, "and the blishing its own marketing situation is the some for every menufacturer. Setting up assembly in Europe would not

production efforts on its Berkeley facility.

This concentrotion is now heing placed internally on fully nssembled systems, which represent about two-thirds of North Stor's production output Any shortfall in component supply is now falling first on the

other third of the company's production, the kits. The reason the company had only a borrowed computer to show the public was that its

entiro display set-up had become

Process control and talking to the animals

THE conference at IMMM, and by the mechine. This was e two-wey thing, for not only which ran concurrently with the exhibition et the Palais dsa Expositions, elso displayed the lack of Impetua and diraction aeen this year et the exhibition Itself. Despite this, there were several papers of Interest.

For example, Evelyn Szabo of Sen Disgo, California pre-sented a paper in the Personal ference that outlined a growing trend in Industry — the use of personal computer aystems instead of dedicated microcomputar aystema for the control and operation of procesa control equipment and machine tools.

However, the initial merket or personal computer systems hod been envisaged as being in the homs, end a big merket hed in fact been found in a wide renge of business eppli-

The flexibility and ease of programming that was a fundomental part of such equipnent made it ideal for industrial applications where a large amount of alphanumeric dete wea required by an operator,

necessary, Szabo said, where the operator was required not only to monitor the operation of the equipment, but elso to change or modify its running, elther to meintain atable production, or when there were chenges in production require-In addition the parsonel

used In its more "normel" role as e deta processing system, for example running aimuletions of the production equipment for check-out and troubieshooting purposea.

Both hardwere end software costs could be considerably iess than for e dedicated

microcomputer system, and the use of high-level langueges auch as Basic often meant thet programs could be changed repldiy to sult eltered production requirements, There were, however, dlsad-

ventages to using personel computers in aome industriol applicationa. Szebo pointed to e major one ee being radio frequency interference.

The Interference problem is

are systems susceptible to external interferance from other equipment, which can be presant in lerge amounts in some industrial production equipment, but they are elao e source of auch Interferance. Thiacan have an adverse effect on the equipment the computer la controlling in some. applicationa. An imaginative use of com

putera to establish interspecies communications between men end dolpbing was the subject of e paps, in the seme session from Richard Helser of The Computer Store of Sante Monica, Celifornia.

Telking shout the Janus Project being carried out in the US, he said tha object of tha work was to use a computer to generate high-frequency underwater sounds. These are coded to form en artificiel vocebulary that this dolphins cen hear and, with training, interpret. They then cen isarn to reapond with the same

These reaponses will then be decoded by the computer.



glomerate, the Dickenson in most major UK cities by the Robinson Group, with a turn-over of £500 million a year, is moving into the computer business in a big way with a new aubsidiary called DRG Business Machines. Its main product line will be the family of smoll commercial systems built in the US by Cado Systems Corp of Torrance, Californio (CW, March

The managing director of DRG Business Mechines, Mike Kilmartin, told Computer Weekly that the company would start trading on July I from new offices In London and Bristol, part of the treding division of

major enhancements to the series.

The 1000 Is H-P's major

offering in the scientific and

computation market and the

1000 F-aeries proceasor intro-

duced last year (CW, April 27,

1978) can now be enhanced with an optional vector instruc-tion set which enobles it to carry

out matrix operations consider-

According to H-P, the 38 ROM

based mlcrocoded vector in-

structions can reduce the time It

takes to invert a 50 x 50 metrix

from 10 seconds to 1.8 seconds.

H-P explains that this speed is

schleved by the architecture of

pipelining of data to the ficating

the 1000 which allows the

point processor, and by the

elimination of the loop overhead formerly incurred for vector

The vector instructions

replace the previous Fortran DO

oops so that vector addition, for

example, can now be handled by

the simple Instruction, VADD,

which is not only more compact

in source form but also executes

Foctory data copture pro-grains for H-P 1000 machines

cnn now be generated interac-

tively with Detacap/1000, ar

npplications package that runs with the RTE IVB operating

system. Dotacap is menu bosed

and is designed to function with

the femily of fectory dotn cap-

tute terminala introduced by

The Datecap/1000 softwore

costs £1,800, the terminals cost

between £1,260 to £2,540 each

and the 1000 computers to run

the system start at £23,850.

operations.

10 times faster.

ably faater than previously.

Fairclough

joins NCC

advisers

THE director of development of IBM UK and managing director of tBM UK Hursley laboratories. John Feirctough, has been

eppointed by the Netional Com-puting Centre to its technical advisory committee.

Fairciough, who has worked for IBM for the past 22 years, is o member of the boards of IBM UK and IBM UK Holdings. In

1870 he became the first IBM executive in this country to get e

top job with the parent company

in the UB, when he was eppointed director of fBM's

leboratory st Raisigh, North

arolina.
The NCC technical advisory

ommittee was set up to advise

the director of the NCC on de-

valopments in computing and their effects, end to assist in the

Big cash and

ONE of the biggest food whote-salers in the UK, Booker Bel-

mont (Wholesale) Ltd, hos

placed an order with Real Time

Control of Watford for 250 RTC

460 microprocessor-based cash

and carry terminals. As n single

value order it is sald to be the

largest placed to dote in the UK

or point-of-sale equipment in

the wholesole cash and carry

Packages for NHS

ADMINISTRATIVE and

laboratory computer systems

lor the National Health Service

and private hospitals are the

principal products of a new

company based in Winchester,

Health Computing. The firm is funded-by Technical Development Capital, a division of ICFC, and by the Midland Bank. Ita

first product is to be a micro-

based patient waiting list sys-

Take a fresh bite

complete Cupertino produced APPLE System.

-try the APPLE II PLUS!

EURAPPLE have appointed the Microsense Computers division of Data Efficiency Ltd., the MASTER U.K. DISTRIBUTOR for the

The introduction of the NEW EUROPLUS (European variation of the Apple II Plus) with:

AUTO-START ROM — permits direct sotry on Applications
Programs from disc at switch-oo, 'reset' protect function and
improved screen editing.

PALSOFT ROM — Applesoit on a ROM saving RAM capacity, the need to buy an Applesoit card, and a slot.

We are looking for qualified DEALERS who wish to sell this system to whom we offer big discounts and many altraolive, additional banefile.

microsense computers

Bill Mercer

0442 48151

NEW LOWER PRICE - pnly £830 (Black and White version).

CALL - WRITE - TELEPHONE NOW

A Division of Date Efficiency Ltd.

Flows y Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS.

Pures correct at press and exclusive of VAY.

Mike Brewer

carry order

mulation of plens for future

end of the yeor. There is also an office in Wes-

ton super Mare, the location of Western Accounting Systems, a small systems aupplier that covers the West Country. WAS hes been taken over by DRG and its staff, including Klimartin, will form the nucleus of the DRG Business Machines workforce. According to Kilmartin.

DRG's sales, software ond engIneering support staff will be expanded from about 20 to nearly 50 by the end of the yesr. DRG Bualness Machines is

VECTOR processing and factory data capture are two application

areas for Hewlett-Packard 1000 minicomputers that the company is

now addressing far more strongly following the announcement

Major enhancements

to HP 1000 minis

consumables vendor called DRG Systems Suppiles.

The Codo family, which is siresdy sold in most other parts of Weatern Europe, comprises a group of systems that will cost between £7,800 and £25,000 in Notable software features in-

clude a disc operating system said to offer highly effective file management, and an extended Basic progromming language called Cado. There are also applications packages for jobs like payroli, stock control, sales, purchase and nominal ledger processing. The Cado machines should

interest big computer users as well as the first time buyer, because of their communications capability which includes IBM 2780/3780 end 3270 entulation. Cado systems can have up to four VDUs and other hardware

features include disc storage that can be expanded from 1.2 Megabytes on diskette to 80 Megabytes on hard disc drives.

further sction. Renewed selective strike action (CW, June 7) has not been ruled out, even though 67 com-

SCIENTISTS at the Netional

working. They had previously psy increases ranging from 7% been suspended. to 17%, engineers at GEC in The men returned to work on Coventry are now considering

the understanding that the company would hold improved talks on their pay and conditions," said an ASTMS spokes man. "However, the company is missioning engineers, members still holding fast to its plan to of the Association of Scientific deol with all engineering groups Technical and Managerial by making an overall pay offer.

Times men look for new jobs THE compositors' union at The newspapers.

HAVING rejected a company Staffs, have returned to normal

COMPUTER WEEKLY, June 28, 1979

Return to work by

GEC engineers

Times has decided to give up waiting for a settlement of the dispute there and try to find other jobs for its 600 members who have been on strike pay since November. A recent unlon meeting refused to spread the dispute to Thomson regionel

In announcing the decision NGA generol secretary Joe Wade sald, "We have had to come reluctantly to the conclusion that The Times and the Sunday Times are dead. I don't think there is any chance or any

way of them coming back."

NPL scientists strike over pay

Physical Laboratory in Tedand to mark their discontent over the Civil Service Depart-. ment's handling of the claim. The action was part of e were affected,

national one-dey stoppsge or-ganised by their union, the indington took strike action last stitute of Professional Civil week in support of u psy claim Servants, which was supported by about 90,000 members nation wide.

All computer systems of NPL

"The most dramatic change offices will see in our lifetime.

You may think that there has already been a revolution in the office – starting with typewriters and telephones. going on to calculators, copiers, talex and facsunile machines, culminating in loday'a business computera and word processors. But all that is only a taste of whal is

In common with many olhers Wang haa long been working on the technology. of combining these various devices inlo one integrated system for handling all office information and paperwork.

At 10.30am on 4 June 1979 et the National Computer Conference in New York, we bacame the first company to announce -and demonstrate success in achieving this dream. The

COMPLETERS AND OFFICE SYSTEMS

System, a total and logical solution for the office today,

Il you would like to understand more about the implications of this announcement send us the coupon ellpped to your

was unveiled.



John F. Cunningham

Wang (U.K.) Limited 211-217 Lower Richmond Rd Richmond Surrey TW9 4LU

Wang Integrated Information Lettarhead. We will post you a copy of a speech made by John F. Cunningham, Exacutive Vice President of Wang, at a recent seminar m Florida, that spells out some of the profound changes which are inevitably going to aflect every aspacl of the

> Wang is the second largeat aupplier of emall business computers and the largest aupplier of acrean based word proceasore in the world

> > To Wang (U.K.) Limited

way we now run our offices.

Rick Sor Please John Co	217 Lower Richmand rey TW9 4LU post me a copy of unning ham a talk of clusters of the allocation of th	i.	load	
Name .			: ::	
Tula		- 	1	
i			٠	yat.



Turn your DECwriter into a DECsprinter with the Fungus 7534 **Terminal Controller**



FOR SALE

spe recking plus 2400" end

Please confact: John Lene Computer Services Ltd., 5/

7 Lavent Street, Petersfield, Hents. Tel: P. 5361/2.

alungus



OMSI PASCAL"

Supported PDP-11 and LSI-11 A full standerd compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/0. and RSTS/E. Features embedded essembler coda FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory

access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 -300 users.

Hourds

Companding. 7-8 Mill Street Stafford ST162AJ Tel: Stafford 44221 POP. LSI 11. RT-11. RSX-11, and RS1 S are made marks of Digital Equipment Corporation, Mayo Massachusetts.

Computer Time Brokers Tel: 01 891 0731. Telex: 935122

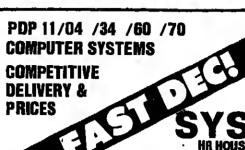
CONTRACT

PERMANENT

We are the Specialists!

ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS OPERATORS VDU/KEY PUNCH OPS DATA CONTROLLERS





NORTH FINCHLEY

FROM

LONDON NI2 OAZ 01-349 2911 **TELEX 28227**

"lop of the Floppies"

> Standard and mini Diskettes Extends media and headlife Certified 100° error free Prigress quality suffers Coroperave prices Superior performance

Single and double sided fiard or soft sectored.

PERIPHERALS Copse Road, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU 21 1SX Telephone: 04862 73883 Telex: 859592

RISK CAPITAL

FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NEW IDEAS

FOR SALE

Moore 406B Bureter 2 pt. Decolietor -Phona: David Oawson 01-984 8911

WANTED To purchase, all user IBM, ICL

J. & M. COMPUTERS The Stables, Plains Road Great Totham, Essex Tel. Maldon (0621) 892333

FOR SALE

ghs 82700 80K Core, 20M B 2 X Mag Tape 400 LPM Printer 300 CPN Reader

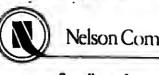
Any offers concidered for complete

Tel: 0532 38551

WANTED Used DEC PDP11/45

Computer. possible with peripherals and operating System RSX-11M or RT11

Box 1033 COMPUTER WEEKLY



Nelson Computer Services Ltd

Suppliers of new and refurbished

BURSTERS, DECOLLATORS, ETC. OISC, TAPE, CARD STORAGE DATA PREPARATION EQUIPMENT. SPECIALIST IN IBM AND UNIVAC

BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT

Univac 1710VIP all codes available IBM 129 Print Punch Verilier IBM 029 Printing card punch ICL or IBM code IBM 059 Veriliera
IBM 059 Veriliera
8.P.C. mint burster/trimmer
P.F.E. Guillotine/trimmor type t 104.
Twintock printout binders and elorage

32 and 56 Iray cerd cabinats **80 COLUMN HAND PUNCH** Ex-stock from £95 + VAT

Ring Mike Jacques on Rossendale (07062) 29125 ST JOHN 5 COURT, RAWTENSTALL, LANCS, 884 7PA

FOR SALE

IAM 5412 CPU 98K.
IBM 5203 Printer 300 LPM
IBM 3741 Ostazistion Model 002
IBM 3742 Oual Catestation 001

B. W. Wernerfelt A/S Vondtaamsval 83 2880 Soeborg/Copenh Denmark Tel. 451 1 877301 . Telex: 18801

Secure. Storage for Backup Tapes Microfilm, Disks & Microfiche

Hard Copy Deliveries Undertaken

01-727 386678 30 Bridstow Place

London W2 5AF WACKENHU

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Manufacturer requires Selfware Houses and Consultants notionwide to program and instell Small Business Computers, we require a professional knowledge of Commercial applications on Small Systems or VRCs coupled with experience of Assembler Programming. We after the becking of the menulecturer, with education and an expanding source of business. No

Please write briefly to BOX 1038, Computer Weakly, indicating you



Our Market Place feature (today on page 14-15) enables you to reach a vast 82,000 circulation of whom no less that 91% personally request their copies. No wonder we attract more display advertising than any other computer journal 35% of ell computer ads appear in our pages—and Markat Place is the most cost-effective of all for leasing, 2nd hand. hardware, maintenance services, wholesale goods, and contract staff ... The rates ere:

3,35 a.c.c. £9.35 36-98 e.c.o, £7.70 99 s.c.c. and over £6.05

Series discounts: 7-5%, 13-10%, 26-15%, 52-20%.



Editing VDU SAVE

NOW ONLY £395.00 HAZELTINE H-2000B NOW ONLY £495.00

7321 ABRIL 1425.00 ABRIT 1650.00 Padestal 130.00 RATRONICS 101 MATRIX PRINTER ASCIT uppercets chreater set. 165 cheracters a second. 132 phin obtunna. 8 x 7 dat matrix.

Electronic Brokers

BCOPE DATA PRINTERS 240ccs. 80 cotumn receiva o

I.B.M. EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE BYSTEM/S4 — available September 1979 8 months lesse — or longer, at ISM rental

BYATEM/38 - For lesse

Model 322—February 1980 Model 322—February 1980 Model 322—February 1980 Model 332—February 1980 Model 844—April 1980

4331 — Oscembar 1979 4341 — July 1980 Bystem/3 Model 18 ovallebla Juno 1979 System/3 Model 10 —

4300 SERIES - For lease

aveilablo June 1979 Bystem/3 Model 8 —

Conlact Terry Harvey or Hugh Benhem COMPUTER INVESTMENTS LIMITED 1 Bentinck Street, London, W1M 5RN elephone 01-488 8911 Talex No. 822488

OEM'S & DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED **BRITISH MICROPROCESSOR**

In the process of designing and manufacturing a range of exciting and revolutionary products. It is company has produced its own moduler processors capable of having Motorola 6802 and Intel 8085 co-resident.

Motorola 5809 is planned. BK Sesic and Editor and Assemblar programs and resident Monitor. The ceeing has been professionally and distinctly designed, and a production line is now operational.

We seek OEMs for this processor, and will also provide complete microcomputer systems to syleme houses wishing to undertake turnkay systems. Machine slee suitable to educational market.

Contact: H. P. James, Image Data Products Ltd., 1-4 Portland Square, Bristol BB2 SRR. Tel. 0272 40248/9.

COMPUTER PACKAGE REQUIRED

The Humberside County Council will shortly be inviting landars for the supply of a computerland stores accounting, sales, distribution and purchasing control system package comprising hardware and software. We require en on line, real time system capable of using both local and remote terminals. Simultaneous dete entry and enquiry facilities are also required. facilities are also required.

The following statistics apply to our current situation but we will need to expand them by about 50% over the next two

200,000

£1 Million

Number of stock lines Number of transaction lines Volue of Issues Number of stock locations Number of delivery points

Interested suppliers should submit their propossis, in writing, to the County Purchesing and Supplies Officer, Humberside County Council, Supplies Division, Antwerp Road, Sutton Fields Industrial Estate, Hull; North Humberside, By no leter than Friday, July 6, 1979



NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN



(W≬D≬P

WEBSTER D/P SERVICES LTD. 56 WIDMORE ROAD, BRDQLEY KENT BR 1 3AA

* OPERATORS * * PROGRAMMERS * * PUNCH OPERATORS *

> LEADING SUPPLIERS OF CONTRACT OPERATIONS PERSONNEL THROUGHOUT EUROPE

SAVE TIME AND MONEY CALL US FIRST

LONDON 01-439 755/1 **MANCHESTER** 061-833 9355/7

STREET

SPRAGUE POWERLYTIC CAPACITORS

£4.60 Each £3.50 Each £4.00 Each 61,000 MFD X 76V 42,000 MFD X 10V 32,000 MFD X 26V 18,000 MFD X 26V £2.00 Each 7,000 MFD X 6V £1.00 Each

Discounts evallable for large quantity orders and prompt payment, All orders for less than 20 pieces will be subject

to a £2.50 post & packing charge. Orders to: Dept. C.W., FARCOM SUPPLIES Ltd.. P.O. Box 127, 54 Forgate St., Worcester, WR1 1DX.

SERVICE BUREAU

Central London Providing Batch RJE/TP facilities for OS and DOS

ufers at attractive rates. ITEL ASE-3 3072K O\$/MVT/HASP VM/CMS

NEW Olivetti HIGH-PERFORMANCE TELEPRINTER AYAILABLE WITH

30 CPS PAPER TAPE UNIT OR DUAL CASSETTE TC485,..START AT \$1595 F.O.B. BOSTON, U.S.A. LARGE GUANTITY IN STOCK

TE316 w/ Paper Tape : \$875 USED GEAR WARRANTY CALL 617-261-1100

PHONE 01-242-9283

OPERATORS CONTRACT AND PERMANENT

FOR A PROMPT SERVICE PHONE 01-439 6481 NOW

and speak to a lep professional in an established company 124-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE

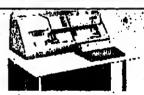
EFFECTIA GRAVIS



EFFECTIA GRAVIS

Knight is right for contract staff

Knight 01-491 4706



Various code options evallable Tei, 0268-710292

DEC DEC DEC

USED DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN WORKING ORDER TO CLEAR

Dec PDF BA 18K core £1,500.
Dec PDF 8L with thermionic 16000 7 track industrial imag (ape drive with controller and A.D. Dec PDF 8L in excellent condition £1,000.
Dec RDF 8L in excellent condition £1,000.
Dec PDF 1106 16K memory 5k inches 8bx £1,600.
Dec PDF 1106 28K memory in expension chasses £2,500.

S.K. COMPUTERS SYSTEMS LTD.

A Complete Business FOR SALE

in the Luton area A punch-card bureau with paper-tape facilities and en annual turnover of £30,000.

The sale includes a 21 year on a suite of offices (plus

carpets & new deger), consisting of approx. 950 eq. ft.

ANY REASONABLE OFFER CONSIDERED.

Derest House Stamford Street, London & E.V. 91.5



Australia aims to end

disasters with a Nova

INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL By Dr Judy Bishop

Newcomer that challenges the establishment

PASCAL is a relatively new high level computer lenguage which has grown remnrkably in populority over the past two years and is nown serious contender to the older, established languages. This is the first in a acries of setticles which nims to teach Pascal by example and explanation. Programmers should be able to pick up the gist of the language by the end, but even those who do not speak Fortran, Cobol or any of the other computer languages, should find the discussions of interest. Pascal is a modern language and as such tries to avoid abbreviations, mnemonics and jargon, making it one of the most readable isnguages around.

What is Pascal used for?

Pascal is a general-purpose language. That means it is a good teaching medium with scientific and commercial overtones and enough low-level control to make it extremely usaful for systems programming. Perhaps it is best to say that it sits somewhere between and above Fortran and Cobol, looking quite a bit like

hetween and above Fortran and Cobol, looking quite a bit like Algo 168 and PL/1 though smaller and yet in some woys more advanced than either. Figure 1 sums this up.

If is worth remembering that Fortran, Algo 100, Cobol and Basic were defined between 15 and 20 years ago, whereas PL/1 and Algo 168 are 10 years old. This makes Pascal a youngster at cight. Let us look at each of the uses of the language in more

Pascal for teaching

Pascel is an ideal teaching language. Firstly, it is small and simple: there are seven possible ways of structuring data and no more than eight kinds of stotements. The syntax is consistent and In fact is entirely described in three short pages of pictures like

Because it is small, it is easy to teach — undergraduates who have done some programming can cover the whole language in a four-hour course. Workshops for business programmers would, typically, lust two days. It is elso easy to remember: there are very few defnult actions and all constructs can be used in most contexts. Perhapa its most attractive innovation is its security; both control and data structures foster structured programming and it is in fact very difficult to let buga creep in. Pascal is taught at present as a major language at an increasing number of universities throughout the world. There is also a move afoot to introduce it in schools in Europe with the aid of cheap, micro-processor systems dedicated to Pascal.

Pascal for scientists

Scientists usually want two things from a computer language fast array processing and ready access to libraries in other languages. Pascal hes both. It also has an ingenious way of checking array subscripts at compile time, reducing considerably the incidence of these common errors. On most computere, Pascel can call Fortren and Assembly language routines end, certainly on IBM systems, there is nothing to atop one interfacing with PL/I and Algol as well. At the moment, Professor David Barron at Southsmpton University is co-ordinating the effort to translate the NAG subroutine library into Pascal. Any numerical analysts or programmera interested in helping ahould contact

Pascal as a commercial tool

For commercial epplications, Pascal provides records (with variants), stream 1/0, device-independent filea and dynamic storege allocation. Cobol users, once they get used to the immensely superior control statementa, will find that Pascal rends easily. Working on the maxim that "You only write your

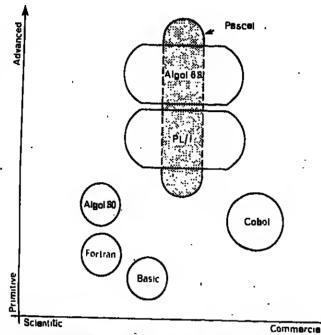


Figure 1. Where Pescal stends in relation to other isnguages [The size of the circles indicates the size of the isnguage in terms of syntex, not

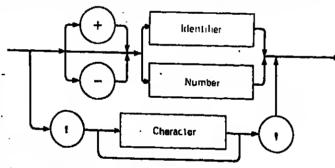


Figure 2. A syntex disgrem for a constant in Pescal.

program once — you (and others) read it many timea," current Pascal style encourages meaningful (evsn if lengthy) identifiera. Thus comments are often unnecessary. This is a great boon to maintenance programmers who only have to update one langu-

age, not the language and the comments.
In keeping with Pascal'a "amail is beautiful" banner, there is no decimal arithmetic, just as there is no built-in complex arithmetic for scientista. But because the language is procedure-oriented, such deficiencies can be overcome quite aimply by the use of

Pascal in systams programming
The best evidence of Pascal's aultability as a aystema language is that it is used to write its own complier! Compilers ere usually from 6,000 to 10,000 lines of neetly laid out Pascal, with about 2,000 lines of supporting Assembly language routines (for input output, trigonometry etc.). Pascal can also be interpreted entire most popular implementation is the Portable Pascal-P4 dis-

Computer	Pescal system distributed by	Size to compile	Relative	Linkege to
IBM 370 .	Ausfralien Atomic Energy Commission	150K bytee	Fortran G	Yes;
ICL 1900	Queen's University, Belfast	36K worda (unoverlaid)	Much better then Fortran	No
CDC 6690	ETH Zurich and Minnesota University	46K worde (octel)	Twice as fast sa Fortran	Yaa
Univac 1100	Copenhegen University	42K worda	1.	
Burroughs B6700	Tesmsnia University	Two-thirds the	Faster than Fortran Algol	Yes Not yet
Deta General Nova	Lencaster University	32K worde (overleid)		1001 701
Digits Equipment LSI-11 and other micros	California University, Ban Diego	32K bytes	Algoi 700 lines e minute	Pescal only No

tion, Pescel le polaed to make e melor impact in r much wider context. The lest year or two has seen a growing number of manufecturers supporting the language, particularly on microcomputers and

minicomputars. Ita aelection es the back for the US Defence Department's new real time languege Ade has elso confributed to bringing it into the public eye, while ite imminent emergence ea a mainstreem computing lenguage has prompted ANSI to sef up e working group to devias e lenguega

With these developments in mind, Computer Weekly this week brings e 10-part saries providing an infro-duction to Pescei es e lenguege. Written by Dr Judy Blehop, of the Univerof Wifweferarand, Johenneeburg, the series will conclude with a bibliography provided by Profeesor David Berron, of Southempton University. Berron is one of the leading

ecquainted with Pescal in 1975 while studying for a PhD et Southsmpton Univereity, Previously a user of Algoi 60, Fortran, and verious essembly lengu-egas, sha hes since then edopted Pescal for every. thing she programs — from compilars to financial application peckages.

Judy Bishop is now sletturer in computer science at Witwatersrend, which this veer awliched from Fortren to Pescal for undergraduate

tributed by "the home of Pascal", ETH in Zurich. This system can be bootstrapped onto any computer - mainframe, minl or micro - with the minimum of fuss and effort.

There is also a version of Pascal called Concurrent Pascal, devised and distributed by Per Brinch Honsen in California. Where did Pascal come from?

In the lote Sixties, several committees were devoting long hours to designing successors to Fortran, Cobol and Algol 80 hours to designing successors to Fortran, Cobol and Algol 80. They eventually came up with Algol 63 and PL/I, but some members felt that these languages were too big and unwieldy to ever be viable alternatives to the status quo. One man, Professor Niklanis Wirth of the Technical High School in Zurich, turned his reservations to good intent by designing Algol W. This was popular for a while but was soon superseded by Pascal in 1971 Pascal is named after the 17th century French philosophe, mathemutician and thenlogian, Bluise Pascal. It is not reacronym and should not be written in capituls.

Paacal is used all over the world, from California to Russe, from Scotland to Tosmania; by all kinds of people; and camp computer you care to mention. The US Defence Department is using it as the basis for its Ironman project to find a common defence language and the latest version of the Burrough operating system for large computers is written in a derivative Figure 3 gives a brief randown of some of the major implementations, indicating the range of distribution centres.

Pascal is not the preserve of any particular computer mininfacturer and all the compilers are privately distributed and maintained at very reusmuchle prices (from free to £100). This does not mean that manufacturers are not interested in Pascal, CDC supports a maintenance centre at Minnesota, and ICL commissioned and flaunced the writing of a compiler st Southampton University for the 2000 range.

Pascal Usars' Group

The Poscul Users' Group was started in 1976 by Andy Mickel at Minnesotu University, fullowing on from the success of the Pascal Newsletters initiated by George Richmond at Colorado University, PRO University. PUG publishes a 150-page quarterly packed full of news for users, uses, implementations and articles. Membership is open to individuals, organisations and libraries and costs £4 s year. Jaining PUG is the hest way of finding out obout this remarkable new language.

Part 2. Sug-free data? A look et Peccel's usuel and unuquel data types.

THE CHALLENGE OF MICROPROCESSORS

SELECTED READINGS FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATORS, Michael G. Hartley and Anne Buckley (aditors). This book draws on the experience of the Digital Processes Group and members of the Microprocessor Unit at UMIST, together with academic colleagues worldwide. Its emphasia is on the problem of whet to teach in the microprocessor aree end the most effective method of presentation. After a brief introduction to microprocessor technology comes en up-to-date eurvey of the state of the discipline.

Successive contributions cover leboratory facilities end hande-on experience", discussion of apacific experiments end the organisation of short courses for industrialists. The Microprocessor Engineering Unit at UMIST is described as en example of a response to a rael need for teaching, edvice, consultency and retraining. The book concludes with a select list of a books and journels relating to microprocessors

£10.00 approx. July

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS Oxford Road, Mahoheeter M13 9PL



COMPUTER WEEKLY Miemalion

run of bridge

vith its bridges. Anyone who was n Melboume in 1971 will not have

fergottsn the Westgete bridge die-sater when a bex-girder bridge

under construction collepsed. Even the legendary Sydney Herbour Is

regarded by some as a disaster for it is said it has still not been fully pold

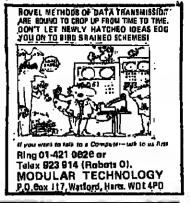
esters is the one in Teamsnie in

lenuery f975, when on ore cerries

straved off course and smashed

Feur meterists cressing the bridge et the time were killed, end

acress the River Derwent



ester it is required that of vessels ever 2,000 tonnee must earry e pilot, while s Date Genaral Neve 3/4 has been celled in te ensure

that if enother such crosh occurs there will be no vehicles on the

The captain of a straying ship now radios the herbour master who

cen immediately use an emergency

switch to instruct the computer to close the bridge to traffic. A

ether times the computer is used more conventionally to central the

flew of-treffic ecrees the bridge eccording to the traffic cenditions. The computer else monitors the

performence of all routine and

bridge et tha time.

INTERNATIONAL **NEWS IN BRIEF**

Olivetti woos Amdahl

OLIVETTI has sounded out Amdahl about the possibility of the Italian company taking over marketing of the large-acale IBM plug-compatible Amdahl 470V mainfromas in Italy and surrounding countries.

Olivetti la keen to expand ita portfollo of high-technology computer products and already morkets the Microdata Express business system in Europe as the Olivetti 1900.

Amdahl's reaction is believed to have been unenthusiastic.

NCR subsidiary

ALTHOUGH NCR has now completed acquialtion of communications aytems msnufacturer Comten Inc of St Paul (CW, February 8), the company will not lose its identity; NCR is to run it as a subsidlary under its

Price war

THE Japanese Fair Trade Cominission has been called in to investigate a flerce price wer which has broken out between computer companies in Japan, Companies have been reported to have offered discounts of up to 80%, and the government wants to establish whether this falls foul of Japan'a Anti-Monopoly Act, which bans

Esso order

FRENCH minicomputer manufacturer, SEMS, has won an order for a data acquisition and surveillance system from Esso Chimle, part of the US-bssed oil glant, Exxon. Configured eround a dual Solar 16-65 the system is to be installed at an ethylogolar alext. ethylene plant at Notre Dame ds Gravenchon in Seine Maritime.

2956 in Hong Kong

UNDERLINING the attractions of DME/2 as a migration aid for ICL 290X users into the mainstream 2900 line, Jardine Mathleson of Hong Kong has decided to replace its twin 2904s with a

Japanese centre

A NEW design centre is being planned by microalectronica giant intel for Japan. Scheduled to bagin operation naxt yeer, it will be based et the company's wholly-owned aubsidiary, Intol Japan Corp. It will be the second "off-shore" design centre este-blished by the California-based company.

Teletext foothold

sooner it is announced, the bet-ter!" That was the sentiment ex-neuncement of the H-series. The key edvantege that Andshi has is that ISM can de elmest nothing to hurt Andshi without hurting itself se well.
"The outlook is obviously in pressed fercefully by Dr Gene Amdeht to Sen Frenciese steck

enelysts.
"The next mertal blew pre-disted to hit Amdehi is the Hseries," he esid. "Some people expect it to be announced in Sep-tember, others early next year. I hepe it will come soon to put an end to the rumours. The only changes it con include which would be reesonable from the point of view of the user ere well within the capabilities of Amdehi

Cerp."
Two weeke age, Amdahi
revealed that a drematic switch
by customere ewey from purchase and towerde leesing meant that it might only breek even en second querter business iCW, June 2f).

Fellowing the anneuncament, US stock enelysts frentically revised their estimates of Arndahi's full year eernings and were in some disegreement about the company's prespects.

"The auticok is obviously in IBM's hends. I herbour the thought that IBM is not likely to sit by and let this be a poor year for itself. If the propensity to lease can semehow be reversed, it will help Amdehl too," seld Duen Kilpetrick of Deen Winer Revention. Reynelds. The compony's senior vics-president Clifford Medden was

eleo eptimistic: "We remain highly confident that, in the leng run, we ere geing to be OK," he teld the Well Street Jeurnal, pointing out that lessing builds a stream of future revenues.

"We are confident our repeat

iCW, June 2f).

"We are confident our repeat
believing the anneuncement,
US stock enelysts frentleally revized their estimates of Arndahi's
full year cernings end were in
some disegreement about the
company's prospects.

The trend towerds lessing,
which is equally strong at 19M, is
driven by uncertainty end expec-

'Roll on H-series' UN to fund third says Gene Amdahl "ROLL on the 19th H-series: the somewheed, the bester ter?" That we the sentement ex series mechines to precede on neurosment of the H-series.

The Indian government wants

to fund the machine for IIT gineering and real time process

ation in Deihl, and the Digital Bombay, a third large computer is likely to be installed in India under United Nations funding.

a computer system worth \$1 installed at the Indian institute of Technology in Kanpur, it will form the heart of a \$2.05 million National Centre for Computer Aided Design of Engineering

Systems.
The United Nations Development Program, UNDP, la aiready
National Inforfunding the National infor-metica Centre in Delhi, which will use the Cyber machine, and the National Centre for Software Development and Com-puting Techniques at the Tata Institute for Fundemental Research, which has the

control design.
UNDP is funded in the main Kanpur, and is only awaiting a formal request for support from

UNDP office in Delhi.

mainframe IIT now wants is for use in the computer-aided demillion for computer-aided de-aign of industrial aystems. To be sign of power systems, structu-ral engineering, electronic systema, mechanical engineering,

water resource systems, fluid flow and heat transfer ayatems, chemical and metallurgical pro-Signal Processing and Applications Group

UN member countries, the U The graphics and time sharing being the largeat donor, and Sweden and the other Scan

dinavian countries major con tributors. UNDP now runs on five year plan, informing tries what level of funding they are likely to get over the five

by voluntary contributions from

Cranfield Institute

of Technology

tuned in to

Perkin-Elmer minis

for their own and their customers'

227 Bath Road Slough Berks Tel: Slough 3451.

who know how to sort out the good vibrations

Signal Processing Systems

PERKIN-ELMER Computer Systems Division

The new bigname in computers

2958. The original 2904 was the International trading and manufacturing company's first SESA joins CII-HB in new venture computer, and took over applicstions which were applistions which were applistions which were applistrong which w cstions which were run on an Buil'e offer to other French with Logica of the UK on in-SESA's participation does not preclude other companies

based systems house SESA.

ICL bureau until 17 montha ago.

companies to participate in a ternational contracts, is taking new subsidiary dedicated to the up 49% of the one million frances Implementation of large systems copital of the new aubaldisry. (CW, October 12, 1978) is Paris-

Cil-HB set up the aubsidiary SESA, one of the world'a because it felt it was not getting leading exponenta in packet- Ita ahera of complex systeme

Verdict for IBM upheld in Calcomp suit

Appeals has confirmed the var-dict in IBM's favour in the anti-trust suit brought by Calcomp. Teletext foothold

ANTIOPE, the Prench broadcast teletext service designed by Telediffusion de France, is renting air space in the US from Microband, a compeny licensed to offer widebend radio trans.

It will brought by Calcomp.

Calcomp was eppealing the decision made two years ego, when District Court Judge Ray The Appeals Court ruled that decision mede two years ego, when District Court Judge Ray The Appeals Court ruled that pointed out their nine Federal po

THE US Federal Court of gaging in pradatory end Trust Act is meant to protect the Appeals has confirmed the var-monopolistic practices in the competitive process, not comgeneral purpose computer and diac drive markets."

IBM chairman Frank Cary

taking a stake in the new sub-

sidlary but any such move

would be likely to involve in-

creasing the capitel, because

CII-HB will presumebly wish to

retein overali control,

Disabled people focus of attention

and quality of recording Braille information, which is atored in information, which to stored in digital form on caseste for subsequent output, ourrently to electromechanical display calls but potentially to a wide variety of interfeces, including typewriters and the telephone. A commorcially evallable system might be emocenced fater this

Telemeneory has elso prodaced Autocom, e mioro based board housed in a wheelcheir lap tray. It enables severally hendicepped people to move a megnatic pointer aerosa the board to aelect perticular entries on the board's 128-sholos vocabulary. Output cen be to a displey or 28 cheracter line printer, and may also eventually of interfaced to typowriters o

A similar kind of board can be used to program enother device designed for portability on a wheeleheir, the Vematile Portable Speech Prostheels, which is a project developed by the Rekabilitation Engineering Central et the Stanford Childmn's Hospital and the NASA Amae Research Centre.

VPSP enables a physically disabled pareon to program a

distribled pareon to progrem a epoch synthesiser using a callest board, similar to Autocom. It is based on a Zieg Z80 with an \$100 bue and a Votrex VL-1 phoneme apanch

by at least 78%.

To boost the use of micros for the hendicepped, the Netional Golence Foundation in the US is eponsoring a study by John Hopkine University into how to set up a nationwide contest to discover new applications.

home-braw buffs, and the com- for Computer Weekly.

The Personal Computing Featival, panies that have eprung up to serve hald in New York in harnasa with this booming market, were out in NCC 79, wes elmoet as big an strength and MALCOLM PELTU attraction ae the main event. The was there to report the happening

Guru lashes the computer ham

But when you cut off a child's curiosity you are called a

With dramatic, almost

Nalson was talking on the opening day of the conference, and his speech was punctuated by the rat-a-tat-tat of machine gun bullats aimed at a variety of

'Wa are on a dump truck nobody is in the driving seat," he said Computers, however, could provide "naw scraens, magic windows you can reach through to explore new worlds of infor-

computer hobbylsts.

kite. Whatever thay are doing should not be confused with anything important." He balleved that the emall

well as just the computer world, aithough he was clearer on computer improvementa than headad towards an abyss and on the basis for his aocial optimism which was backed by little more than his own enthusiastic bellefs.

sonal computing world was the way in which it had turnad the

Ben Bova, science fiction editor of Omni magazina, another epeaker on the opaning day, provided a glimpsa into the realitles of today when he said that, daspite all the wonders of the ao-called information ravolution, "the avarage person in New York currently has as little information about the world outaide his own personal environment as a neolithic

This vision of tomorrow jarred against the relative mundanity of today's information systems throughout the whole four days of the NCC, with the juxtaposition of the formol exhibition and confarence with tha personal computing fair.

The excitement and the potential of the personal computing revolution was summar-ised in an exchange that took

place during Ted Nelson's talk. One of his colleagues in the audiance commanted "Bullahit" in reaponse to one of Nelson's broadsides. To this aomeone alsa responded, "I would like to say a word in favour of bullshit, If you spread it about, things grow."

power of the micro market

There were numerous microcomputar small business systema and aoftware, with the Appla II and TRS-80 ths most

The Appla stand itsalf wes ons of the most impressive at the whole of the NCC. It took so its theme the way the Appls is aiready used in different sppli-cations araaa — bueineas, industry, art, the home, education.

Scott Dinsdala, of Spesksasy of Ontario, which provides educational programs for Apple and TRS-80 systems. commented that he was very leassd about the professionalam of the Appla stand, because he believed it was vitsi that the inductry leaders in personsi computing provided a stable and professional markat in which software and systems suppliers could grow.

Findex of Loe Angeles was exhibiting a microcomputer with s bubble mamory extensible up to 2 Mbytes. Findex uses a Zilog Z-80 and the price for a syetem with 128K bytes of built-In bubble memory etarts st about \$8,000, Pians are in hand to market Findex in Europe but no distributor ogreements have been finalised.

With the personal computing enthusiasm for graphics, there wae considerable interest in the Digit-kit-izer (alc) from Talos of Scottsdole, Arizona. This is a

Canadian power control

19,000 Magawatt hydroalactric power grid in Canada ia to be alded by a 900 channal microwava radio network linking remote sensors throughout the 620 mila grid to a pair of Control Data Cybar 171s in Montreal. Thesa will be tightly coupled with four Cybar 17s to drive o 56 by 12 foot mosaic wall display plus four VDUa for soch oparo-

illion in ali. has baan deve first of four major naw

adian offshoot of GTE.

computara will also run control latar, load flows and voltage achedules will be automated.



Scope and

THE producte on display in the commercial aection of the personal computer foir axhibited the growing scopa and powar of the microcomputer markat.

popular OEM micros on display.

anguage software. Called Jef (Japanese language Extended Feature) the modular package has a big memory overhaad, but could provide Fujitsu with the edge it needs to pull ahead of all its rivala in tha Japaneae market, including

Jef is tha first auch package to ba offered for mainframes, and more economical rewrite of IBM's MVS with full compatibility; OSIV/F2, which is Fujitsu's equally compatible version of DOS/VS; and OSIV/ X8, which provides compatibility with the carrier Fujitsu 230/X5 and/X8 scries.

four specially designed peripherals, and since it comes

n selectabla modules, can be

used on even the smallest M-

Hitherto, Japanese mainframe

usars have had to work with

output either in English or in

Kana. English is very unpopular

and Kana, which is a syllabary

of 48 charactera used to

represent the Japanese language

phonetically, is not much pref-

aborious to read.

erred, being difficult and

What users want, and what they will get with Jef, la Kanji.

Kanji, used with some Kana

characters, is the baala of printed

matter in Japan, and is a sel

of Chinese characters or ideo-

characters in universal use, but

speeds tha mall, so use of Kanil

important, more accurate de-

Needlesa to aay, a Japanase has no idea how to pronounce a

countered. A pronunciation dic-

tlonary is used, liating cha-

ractera in one of several possible

Ona is by the number of pen

atrokes in the charactar and an-

other is by sub-patterns within

the character, the same ale-

ments and aub-patterna are pre-

sent in many different complex

Thare are sevaral major modules within Jaf. FDMS ia a

document ganarator, editor and manager, KUIN converts from

Kana to Kanji taxt for such.

characters,

eeriea machine, the M-130F.

Japanese scene Fujitsu's M-series Not profits up over 30% the snnouncement by Fujitsu of its answer to IBM's E-Seriea not possible to program in Kanji plus against IBM as Fujitsu la currently number two in Japan with about 19% of the market, - and there is a control program (CW, May 17) was the inclusion after IBM with something over

Japanese language

Fibre optics help with comms

A MAJOR application of fibre optics was announced by Fujitsu to accompany the faunch of the M-1XOF series of medium-scale mainframes.

rames.

Called Fopix Data Mux, it allows doto transmission at 3.2 Magables per second over a distance of up to one kilomotre, and is designed to enable input-output devices, including front-and communications processors which normally have to be alted close to the mainframe, to

processors which normally have to be executions to the maintrame, to be installed in other parts of the building. It offers all the edventages of fibre optics such as immunity from electrical noise interfamence, light-weight small bore cables, and low transmission signal loss. It can be used with all Fujitsu M-series mainframes and with the Panfacom U-series of minicomputers.

of comprehensive Japaneae cailed Adjust (Advanced Japanese User Support).

Peripharaia offered with Jef Include a line printer, a display, a Japanesa language matrix printer, and a data entry system. The display has a 14 screen

and puts up 24 lines of 40 characters in Kanji mode and the standard 24 by 80 characters in alphanumeric/Kana mode. For the former, a 24 x 24 dot matrix runs under all threa of Fujitsu's is used, and for the latter 24 x 12 M-aeries oparating systems: Up to eight screens can be OSIV/F4, which is in effect a attached to the cluster control-

The line printer is a laser device developed by Fujitsu Itself; it is not directly related to the Siemens ND-2 which Fuiltsu aleo aells, nor is it a product of the joint Fujilsu-Hituchi company Nippon Peripherals. The Jef package comes with

it is a 2,000 ipm device using a 30 by 30 matrix for Kanji and 30 by 24 for Kana. The matrix ie the eame as the one used on the

The data entry system is a key-to-floppy disc device with a 9in screen and two keyboard options: a board with 3,148 characler keys and one which is activated by touching the desired charactar with a pen.

As well as running under all three current Fujitsu operating ystema, Jef has interfaces to Fujitsu'a own Aim database management system - which is quite different from IBM'a IMS - and to the TSS time sharing monitor and AIF systems dovelopment program.

grams, each representing a It may seem a retrograde step word. There are 3,500 Kanji to give Japanese users the means to handle thair work in an nearer 9,000 are needed to inefficient and purely national output form, but all attempts at represent all the Japanese family reform of the writtan Japanese The latter are particularly language have failed, and proimportant for applications in-volving name and address files ponents of both Kana and the Roman aiphabet appaar to be and mailing liats, because, just ready to admit defeat. as the postcode or US Zip code

For Fujitsu, Jef promiaes to for addressing in Japan makea for speedier and, perhaps more should sell a great daal more hardware, and that is particularly important in the Japanese market where leading is handled not by the maoufacturer itsalf character the first time it is en-

Tha advantage of JECC is that it enablas companies to treat eased machines as if thay were sales, realiging the full value immediately; the disadvantaga ia that many machines are put out on vary short leases, and JECC requires the manufacturer to buy back any machinea returned from leasa at a vary

high residual value. This maana that Japaneae companies have to sell an evar increasing amount of hardwara every year in order to atay ahaad opplications as printing name of and address labels, King is a of the game.

and addrass labels; King is a Although aeveral companies, document processing, accounting alips production and Kanii processing on small busing a package for producing outputs so offering a manufaction.

Hitachi gets into top gear for battle with 4300s

WITH the announcement of the Fujitau occupied by Hitachi, and the Hitachi 140H M-IXOF and Hitachi M-IXOH series to do invades Fujitsu territory. battle with IBM's 4300 line, all pretence that
The two lines do not actually compete the two Japanese companies, nominally model for model; the M-130F offers the with four on the 4341. partners were offering complementary, as performance and configuration options of Both lines feature new semiconductor

Fuiltsu M-150F usurps a level previously only

Jef ahould also give Fujitsu a

major advantage over competi-

tors in several Aslan markets.

opposed to, competing products has vanished.

performance and configuration options of the iBM 4331 at 0.8 times; and the 140F is 1.5 technology in the CPUa, with Fujitsu using MOS LSI chips with 1,500 to 6,000 gates per

The 150H is 0.7 to 0.9 times a 4341, the 150F

Fulltsu's net profit rose 30.9% to is now a significantly bigger

\$48.7 million on salea up 13.8% at computer company than Fujitau \$2 million. Computers make up and, with its average annuel

growth rate in axcess of 20%, is

pulling away. Fujitsu'a exports

rose 35.8% to 14.6% of sales, with

talephone equipment pre-

70% of Fujitau's business, with

telecommunications equipment accounting for the remainder,

However the latter is the faster

the 160F 1.1 to 1.4 times a 4341, offering up to elx Megabytes of main memory, compared

iahed.

The Fujitsu machines are the M-130F.

140F, 150F and 160F, while Hitachi has announced an M-140H. 150H and 160H. The against the 4341.

The Fujitsu machines are the M-130F.

The 150H is 1.8 to 1.9 times as powerful as device, and bipolar logic with up to 800 gates per chip Both manufacturers ore, like IBM. offering 64K bit memory chips.

The Fujitsu machines run under the two smaller Series M operating syspatible with DOS/VS but does not have the VSE extensions and OSIV/X8, which provide compatibility with Fujitsu's previous line, the 230 series, which is not IBM-compatible.

Fujitsu has moved to follow IBM in unbundling its software, and is also making a new installation and maintenance charge for operating eystems on the models. Next month two software support centres open in Tokyo and Osaka, and six more will follow in other major cities.

Fujitsu has a formidable 5,000 software development and maintenance engineers and acknowledges an urgent need to

It aims to double the 8 to 7% of turnovar that software currently yields, but a major uscr education effort will be needed.

CANCELHISAPPOINTMENT Some OEM suppliers' contracts are so severe that when business is slow they can virtually bleed a company dry. So if you've felt the bite, here are two nple steps. Firstly, cancel his appointment. Secondly, call Systime. Why Systime? Because we're in the systems business ourselves and so we know the benefits of a flexible approach. As well as hardware we also offer a full range of software services, so you can easily fulfil your commitment without tying up capital and manpower. Overall, if you want a systems supplier that will help you get you teeth Into business without sucking your company dry, call Systime. This is ' A realistic value-for-money hardware range with excellent deliveries. A discount structure designed to help when turnover is small. Comprehensive service back-up from 12 UK service centres. Real sales help—Our OEM sales people will gladly help you with your dients, arrange visits to working sites and assist with exhibitions. With Systime, you have access to many man years of software experience, written either as packages or bespoke systems. Our demonstration and Installation teams are also available to you at realistic prices. We can also help with short or long term business problems. Remember that we've grown to a profitable tumover of £17m in 6 years so we've come across and solved many of the problems you're likely to encounter. Deal with Systime and you're dealing with flexible, sensible and sympathetic British businessmen-not a billion dollar corporate body.

For full details of Systime's sympathetic and flexible OFM sales and

support services, please contact John Arnold.

Systime Ltd., Coriçourse Computer Centre, A32 Dewsbury Road, Leeds £511 7DF. Jel. 95322/07411

MICROS era meking a mejor impoot in developing sids for the handlosppad and a whole day's seesion at the NCC pemonal computing conference wee given over to discussing some new developments.

Telesansary inc of Pelo Alto California has devoloped a number of micro-board products, including Varsabrellia, e system to improve the speed and quality of recording Varille

mthasiser. In ite current form it adii

In its current form it still takes too long to progrem and most of the research work is concentrated on designing the most effective layout for the eelect board. A saverely hand-capped person conling fresh to the system programmed e little epsech to the conference in four hours but this time could be out by at least 78%.

evangelical phrases like this, the guru of the personal computer revolution, Ted Nelson, head of Computopia Inc and author of tha computer freak's bible, Computer Lib, brought to life tha potantial of a "small computer aarthquaka" which rumbed through the carpated corridors of the Sheraton Hotel, where the personal computing conference was hald.

Wait not, want not.

Lear Siegier Data Products Limited Orchard House Connaughi Road Brookwood Surrey UK Tal: 04BB7 80666

Austria Micro Automation Rosthorrigase & 0222-222408 Finland Jertec CY Holsinki & 3580 585133 Denmork Glydendal Coponiagen & 45-1-547152 Iverson & Marions Coponiagen & 45-1-548-314 April & 49-1-544 Mactronics Milan & 392-3538041 Norwey Kiell Bakke Strommen & 711872 South Africa Termina Pretona & 27-12-48-3314 Spain Specific Oynamics Mediad & 34-1-403 03-62 Bweed Kiell Bakke Strommen & 48-760-51655 Switzerland Retronic AG Zurich & 41-1-52-32-11 West Germany TOC Data Communications GmbH Eschborn & 49-6198 48740 United Kingdom Gamma Tolecommunications Systems Ltd Wolfingham & 0734-791384 Penny & Glies Data Recorders Ltd Circistchurch & 042-52-71611 Peripheral-Hardward Ltd West Molegar & 01-941-4506

Terminal, don't let worries about prompt

We may be Dumb, but we're not slow

And, by the way, our Dumb Terminel

Contact us or your local distributor for

has been joined by a new range of high

technology computer producta. Better

Dumb terminal

delivery stop you.

know about them

smart buy

full details.

In addition to its proven reliability.

Dumb Terminal has yet another

admirable quality.

minutes these days.

LEAR SIEGLER AUTHORICEO DISTRISUTORE

Availability.

sensible features, and low price tag, the

Whether you buy a Dumb Terminal

European distributor network, you won't

have to woil for it. We'll ship it out to you -

pronto. Just like we ship one out to some-

The reeson we ship so many Dumb

directly from us at LSI, or through our

one else about every five and a half

Terminals ia simple. Each one has e

12-incli diagonal screen. Full or haif

board with 59 entry keys_RS232C

addressing, Plus options galore.

duplex operation at II aelectable data

rates. 1920 easy-to-read characters in 24

10ws of 80 letters. A typewriter-style key-

interface extension port. Direct cursor

"WHEN you cut off a child's targets and triggared by his be-head you are called a murderer. ilaf that the micro was "the last to remake the whola world as chance to anhanca human mental and spiritual life."

Although his main targets

were tha eetablishments which he said had created social systems basad on "drudgary and failure," he also lashed out at the

As ha later told another sassion, the significance of the per-

computar screen into "tha window that moves on the world of information." All systems, he said, should be highly interactiva, should use graphics, colour "Computer hams can go fly a and imagination. On that, there was no disagraement from the hairlest computar ham to the most staid businese uaar.

graphics input device costing nbout \$500 which currently has interfeces to the Apple, TRS 80 and RS232 and can be used for computer-oided design, data entry, mathematical onelysis or graphic arts and film, Like most of the naw items on display in the personol computing fiald European distribution has not yet got beyond "discussions

CONTROL of Hydro Quabec's goncrating units will be added to

The control systam, coating loped in conjunction with Control Data ovar the last four years and is dua to be oparating by this autumn. At the same time, the

the north-weat side of the gridin the Janies Bny area, on the La Grande river. They will be be expunded by 1985 to add a further 10,000 Megawatts to tha

capacity of the grid.
The oquipment, which will provide 960 channels for voice and data, is to be supplied by GTE Lankurt Electric, a Can-

In latar phases of the scheme displays. Firat, production and hydraulic managament programs will be developed and

ICL's announcement of the 7700 information proceasing system at the Hanover Fsir and Weng's announcement of its Integrated Information System at New York's NCC '79 have

followed hard on the heels of Information Studies' March conference on electronic messege services, more commonly celled "electronic mail." What types of message

trensmission does this latest industry buzzword cover, who provides them end when sre they cost-justified? In this Marketview, Fred Lemond sets out to investigete.

'Message transmission must be cost-justified'

communication whereby a as by design engineers, human at one end sends to a architects, and similar users. But human at the other and a until recently, they have been message, some or all of which is used for ordinary business corhandled electronically.

This clearly embraces both telegrams and telcx servicea set makes it difficult to use keybut the cost of these services. ollied to the comparatively poor presentation of telex output, has not allowed this type of electronic mail to displace normal business mall for ordinary non-urgent chrrespondence.

The electronic mail prophets are claiming far more than these limited opplications, however, for the latest types of electronic message transmission to hit the market. Thay include facsimile transmission; communication word processors; and, especially, electronic malibox systems.

Facsimile transmission is remote photocopying. You feed in a document at one end of the take over 12 minutes to transmit line, and on exact reproduction a single A4 page, which would energes at the other end, complete with company letter chorges than postal rates ovar headings, signature, and — in any distance. And it would also the case of technical documents be unconsciouably slow, and the

remote printing works, as well respondence only in Japan — where the Isrge Kanji character board tranamission methods, auch ss telex - and to a leaser

There have been two reasons for this: high tronsmission costs, and incompatibility between different models.

A 96-bit by 96-bit resolution is currently ragarded as the mini-mum for reasonable output presentation of business documents, It will thus take over 920,000 bits to transmit a single A4 correapondence page. As long as modulated digital transmission' over the dial-up telephone network was limited to 1,200 bits per second, it would graphs and pictures. up the telaphone for unac ably long periods of time. up the telaphone for unaccept-

Since 1975, 2,400 bps modems hava become available first on

telephone network. This has brought the transmission time for an A4 page down to 6 minutes, and even to 4 minutes on advanced fascimile terminala that indicate large unwritten white areas on the source document by control codes ("compress" feature). With this deveopment, facsimile transmission time and cost have come down to an scceptable level, although

they are atll subatantisly

least in Europe. Within com-

psnles equipped with lessed line networks and 4,800 bps modems,

t is also possible to send intra-

compatibility between different

manufacturers' facsimile ter-

minais, and sometimes not even

turer's different models. The

applies essentially to intra-

facsimile transmission

company mail at 3 to 4 minutea

In 1977, however, CCITT ternational Telephone and Telegraph common carriers) face standarda for three "grades" of facsimile tarminal: 1. 4 to 6 minute/page tarminals interfacing to 2,400 bps modems

on the international dial-up net-

work; 2, 3 to 4 minute terminals

interfacing to 4,800 bps modems

or digital dats network inter-

faces; 3, terminals transmitting

Any manufacturar's terminal

now interface with any other

ming to the same grade.

manufacturer's terminal confor-

Several European PTTs have

now started marketing CCITT

their talephone subscribers, and

reliability of postal services, and the resulting uncertainty as to whan a letter posted tonight will reach its destination. The communicating word rocessor is the facsimile terminal's main competitor in the electronic mail stakes. Like the traditional telex terminal, it can only transmit alphanumeric character strings entered on a keyboard before transmission no company letter-headings.

This standardisation has

allowed facsimile transmission

to take off in Europe, for inter-

company business mail. It is atill

more expensive than ordinary

mail for business correspon-

dence outside the immediate

local area, but it is receiving a

booat from the growing un-

A4 pages in under one minute over 48K bps wideband links. therefore, no graphs, illustra-tions, or binding signatures. But it has the advantage of per A4 page.

Until recently, there was no conforming to one of the three requiring only 8 blts to transmit new CCITT "grades" can thus each alphanumeric character in the Aacil code, and only 20 seconds to transmit the 5,000 charocters that would fit on a densely typed A4 page over a grade terminals themselves to

municating word processors are

dial-up telephone charges than

Compared to the traditional keyboord-oriented telex, communicating word processors offer 15 to 30 times faster transmission, ond thus chasper telecommunications charges, even though telex connection charges are lower per minute than telephone charges. They also offer correspondence quality output with both upper and lower case alphabetic cha racters, and appropriate Isyout control on the output copy.
This requires, however, a

more complex set of editing and page control codes than the simple "carriage return" and "line feed" of the traditional telex terminal. In the absence of any agreed international standards, each word processor manufacturer has defined his own editing and control symbols within the Ascli code combins tions set aside for these. As a result, different manufacturen communicating word procassors have not hitherto been compatible with each other, so that these systems have only been used for intra-company memos within o company which

LE DBMS are great in theory. Our problem is making them work for us.



MARK IV® could be your answer. It helped us reach full potential well ahead of schedule. **55**

mant system—with completely transparent time-and-cost estimated using interfaces and on-line query facilities to the most widely used OBMS.

<u>Full data basa applications can ba pro-</u> grammed with 60% to 90% savings in tima and cost, compared to conventional programming languages.

If you have a data base system now: MARK IV assuras a drematic return on your data base invastment, through more afficient implamantation of the date basa applications. You can raalize the full capabilities of your DBMS faster and more economically.

If you're planning

<u>to implamant a data basa system;</u> MARK IV is a "must" for a smooth, rapid transition from your old system.

MARK IV is today's most comprehan- Exparience has shown that new OBMS sive and cost-effective application develop- users are operational in a fraction of the conventional methods.

> MARK IV has been tested in more than 1400 installations worldwida, over more than a dacada of cost-affective use. It has baan continuously updatad, with over 2000 anhancements and 20 major

Call or write today for full documentation. MARK IV® INQUIRY/IMSTM SERIES IVTM. SHRINK® ACCOUNTING IV®

World's leading independent supplier of software products.



☐ Other Informatics software products (Please spacify) Name Title Compeny Address Computer Op, Syst, CW 28/6/79 Informatics (U.K.) Ltd. Ferreri House, College Roed

A ... 10" 1914

Pleasa sand me documentation on:

Harrow, Middx HA1 180/UK; England

Tel. 863-0066, Telex: 8813495

WP must enrich clerical jobs-not deskill them

Basic to its OIS word processors.

Wang has made both its ranges

of terminal-orientated systems

equally multi-purpose.
Integrated information pro-

cessing terminals in ordinary

offices on ICL and Wong lines

siso have the advantage that

their users con originate elec-

tion in a WP pool or the telex

to receive them directly, but this

vided for special digital inter-

faces for digital terminals. When terminals share a line with the

voice handset in the same office,

he PASX must have a means of

ndicating whether a connection

it is seaking to establish with that line is aimed at the terminal

When an incoming message is

waiting to be transmitted to a

multi-purpose as distinct from a dedicated communications ter-

minal, that terminal moy be

busy on a local stand-olone word

processing task. Should that

task be interrupted to receive

the incoming message, or the

Incoming message wnit? If the

incoming message has priority,

how can the local word proces-

sing task be preserved to be cas-

the message? And, if the local

task has priority, is the remote transmitting terminal to be kept waiting all this time, and thus

kept from other urgent tosks of

It is precisely to resolve oil

these questions that the prin-ciple of the electronic mollox

has been invented. ICL has an

nounced optional mallbox soft-

ware as part of its Wordskil

package on the 1900 series con-

currently with the 7700 an-

nouncement in April, and Wang did the same at the NCC

when it announced the new 115

facilities in its range.
In electronic malibox systems

every user has a virtual "mailbox" within the host DF

system's backing disc storage. On ICL networks, the host 1900

or 2900 DME system manages

the mailbox, on Wang networks it will be a VS business com-

Any user wishing to transmi a message from his muiti

purpose terminal to any other

user addresses It to that user's

not saturated, he will be able to

immediately, irrespective of

whether the recipient's termina

resumed ofter reception of

or the voice handset.

ing and terminal availability.

could control the identity and compotibility of the word pro-cessors used at all locations.

CCITT is now preparing to do for communication word processors what It has recently done for facsimile transmission: define an international "teletex" standard of control codas and hardware as well as software intorfaces. Target date for bringing the new standard into

widespread swing to teletex standard communicating word processors for inter-company as well as intra-company mail? On current form this is doubtful. For, as its name implies, a com-municating word processor is a specialised type of word proces-sor. It is only likely to be adopted for Intra- or Inter-company communications purposes by firma that have aiready installed WP systems succeasfully for their internal document preparation.

Word processing systems are spreading but slowly, well below anticipated market predictions, even in high-wage countries like the US and West Germany, This is partly because they have been sold hitherto as specialised systems, usable for nothing else, and in that form are still very expensive compared with the traditional electric typewriter. Manufacturers have sought to justify the additional cost in terms of staff savings - a socially dublous argument at a time of rising unemployment — which could readly be achieved only within typing pools.

The attempts by some obtuse systems designers to deprive executives of their private secretaries, and to put these all into WP pools in order to costjustify the new hardware, have ione nothing to endear WP to elther executive or clerical stoff.

The WP market will really take off only when these systems can cost-justify themselves on the private secretary's desk. and be seen there as a means of job enrichment - relieving her of boring retyping letters and documents — instead of job deskilling, by putting her into a

word processing pool.
For this to be achieved, WP systems will have to come down in price to little above the price of an electric typewriter, which may take another four years despite the rapid fall in the price of semiconductor components.

Such a system could costjustify itself sooner, however, if text creation, amendment and automatic retyping were not its only function. Since it normally includes a display screen, keybosrd, and programmable user addresses it to that users microprocessor or minicom. mailbox address on the host DP puter controller, it could do systam. Provided the DP aysduty as an online computer tam's communication lines are inquiry/update terminal, ln executives' offices whose work involves interrogating the computer directly occasionally, or originsting some form of computer input. Such a terminal would be a multi-purpose rather than a dedicated WP terminal.

Electronic malibox systems need not be confined to a single location served by a DP system this is precisely what the new or business computer. The ICL 7700 Information Procaswidely dispersed offices and facsing terminal announced in tories of a single company can April, and tha Wang Integrated Information System (IIS), announced at the June NCC in the same way, via a leased telephone line network, or even the disjunction of the disjunction. Naw York, alm to be. With only overnight on the dial-up net two key-display terminals par work. In the latter casa, each site 7501 processor, the ICL 7700 is must be acculpped with its own clearly dasigned to be placed in ordinary executive officea mable PABX, the computer instructing the PABX to set up the be used for stand-alone word sppropriate dial-up connections processing, but it can also be used to access an ICL 1900 or 2900 DME hoat processor, both for standard text retrieval from or standard text retrieval from pulk at cheap rates.
or amendment on a text library.
and/or for ordinary data procassing flie inquiry and/or that electronic mailbox systems
updating til

transmit

is free to receive it.

their efficiency and enjoyment of their work will increase cor-This strikes me as a somewhat doubtful proposition. Electronic mail messages require to be keyed, which means that an executive will call in his aecre-

tronic mail messages on their terminals and transmit them, tary much more frequently than without any manual transcripnow - thus lowering her concentration and efficiency - or do the keying himself, which few room. They ought slso to be able are yet accustomed or willing to raises complex issues of switchdo. Common sanse suggasts that most executives will use the Apart from the IBM 1750 and 3750 (and the TN 6030 in West electronic mallbox system only on occasions when they cannot immediately get hold of the per-Germany) none of the new stored program controlled elec-tronic PASXs appearing on the son they were trying to phone, and even then it will be only to European market have yet protype short messages such as:

Plesse phone me asap about . ." New York's Citibank, trying to be at the leading edge of this poned until it becomes technology as well as of dis-

By adding WP copabilities to Internal telephone traffic as tributed processing, is intro-lts VS business computers and well. Executives will be interrupted less frequently in their system for, Its account executives, and is sold to be work than they now are, and lanning to increase their workosd in the proportion by which t feels their efficiency would be mproved if they made full use of it. They will thus be forced to use the new system in preference to internal telephone calls, face-to-

> This is as bad an example of making people fit a system in order to make it pay, ss the attempts by some US companies to push private secretaries into WP pools. Nothing could more quickly bring elactronic mail and the whola concept of office automotion into disrepute with executives and clerical staff alike, if electronic mailboxea cannot be cost-justifled by any other means, then clearly their

day has not yet come, and their

Introduction should be post-

face meetings, and departmental conferances in order to be able

Whether cost-justified or not, electronic mallboxes can only be introduced currently for internal company or group sharing one use for inter-company traffic

economical without putting ax- and even by private individuals cessive work pressure on users. Britain. The British Post Office

has already announced plans to

provide electronic mailboxes on

its Prestel computers for sub-

scribera in Phase II of Prestel

Memories are made of these Nashua Computer Products specialise in the manufacture of magnetic The Ring Bracknell Berks RG12 tFT media for the computer, and word I want to know more about the Nashua range of computer processing industries. Products that are moducts, Pease send me full details, designed to meet or exceed all known international industry specifications.

So don't forget Nashua products they're just the thing memories are made of.

THE THE WARRENCE OF WILLS THE WHITE

advanced alternatives to IBM3270 and ICL7502

for details contact PT7 Sales 061-437 5391

Simonsway, Manchester M22 5LA **FERRANTI**

NTERNATIONAL BRIEFING

Parliament delayed

THE new Prime Minister of Canada, Juc Clark, who in-cluded Freedont of Information ns one of the major planks in his campaign (CW, April 19), is delaying the re-opening of Parliament until late September in order to prepare this legislation.

The new government has adopted largely unchanged the model Freedom of Information Bill proposed by the Canadlan Bar Association. This provides for umong other things, judicial review over quastions of should be made public:

\$25m Sanders deal

acquisition of plotter specialist Calcomp (CW, May 24). Sanders, Associates has unnounced repeat business from IBM worth \$25 million over the next two years for graphics display sys-

Fibre-optic TV link

A FIBRE-OPTIC transmission link has been installed in Long Island, New York, to relay TV stanals from a microwave receiving station to a conventional cabic television distribution centre 2.7 km away. Using a three-fibre cable with one splice and no repeaters, the link was installed overground on existing

£1/4m of telecoms

STROWGER telephone axhanges worth a total of Ela milion have been ordered from GEC Telecommunications by tospitale in the UK, Kenya and

£250,000 system

THE spectacular building boom in the oil rich states of the Middle East is typified by the Galadari Galleria project in Dubal, which includes a 475-room Hyaii Regency Hotel, 397 luxury apartments, a ravolving restaurant and an ice rink among its many impres-

The hotel will be equipped with a computer and the aystem selected in the Micor property management computer developed in the US by Micor Inc of Phoenix, Arlzona, a subsidiary of the Ramada hotel

The Micor system will be supplied, installed and maintained by international Aeradio Ltd, the UK based firm which is already well established in the Middle East as a supplier of aviation and communications systems and services. IAL markets Micor systems in Europe and the Middle East and sella through sub-agents in West Germany, Scandinavia, Austria and Portugal.

Micor systems are based on the Texas instruments 9B0/10 mincomputer. The Hyatt Regency's Micor. costing £250,000, will come with anoftware and terminals to handle jobs like reservations, room management, billing and accounting.

The 475-room Hystt Regoncy Hotel in Dubel is pictured



Nippon revamps business micro for US market

Introduced a completely re-engineered version of its NEAC. being farmed out to US software houses. 100 business microcomputer on to the US market.

Although built around the same &Com 1600 16-bit microprocessor as the NEAC-100, the American machine, called the Astra, Itas a new transaction processing operating system written in the US, and Is programmed in Basic. The Japanese ersion, designed for the South-In Australia by Honeywell, is aimed primarily at the Cobol batch programming market; however a new Cobol is being developed for the Astra In the

Nippon Electric was deter-mined to have a fully fledged product to market before it launched, so a wide range of accounting packages has been developed, some of the work

Nippon Electric of Japan has the US and Japan, and some

As launched, the product is aimed at the bottom end of the transaction processing business systems market, at users wanting threa to six terminals and about 40 Megabytes of online storage. Sase price for the Astra with processor and console, one terminal, 128K-bytes of memory, floppy disc storage, the operating system, Basic ond utilitles, is \$9,000. Adding a second floppy drive and printer

brings the price to \$14,000.

Computer Conference In New

wey off e mojor US morketing thrust but says that if it did so, it

partnamhip with a US company. It could be either a straight DEM

the lape cartridge drive, which another ten systems keys, fills in comes from DEI, all the a very fast 0.016 seconds, and peripherals come from Nippon Electric, and the disc controller, floppy drive, line printer and terminal each has un integral microprocessor, which is NEC's version of the 280. Maximum number of workstations supported is 32, and disc drives, ull in Winchester technology, come in 20, 40, and 80 Meg obyte versions with 320 Mb maximum per

Most noteworthy fcoture of the system is the display work-station, which has 32K-bytes of Apart from the tape drive, Integral memory, has 16 pro-

showed a range of OEM disc drives and printers, and highlights of its offerings included a 14in

diameter 186 Megsbyto drive for which only Control Ooto has a competitive product. The stand diapley also highlighted a 6,000

uses a 7 x 11 dot matrix for chamatrix, which allows unusually solld graphical displays to be pul clude multiple aeparately addressable areas, ao thot data in the centre of the screen can be scrolled, for example, while other dota is displayed in Independent nreas at the top and at the bottom of the screen. Individual characters and fleids can be separated by thin lines which fit into the existing gaps between characters.

ALTHDUGH Fujitau medo its de-but as an exhibitor at the National At the NCC, the company

Fujitsu cautious of American debut

1XOF series mechines, Fulltsu elso included a 635 Mogebyte per epindio driva which is likely to be offered in the US.

make, promises a bright future for devices like the Siemens PT-0 lnk-jet matrix printer. The legal problems over patent infringement by Slemens have been resolved. The company had been accused by illonix of copying the Silonix mens part had been disassembled, the claim was proved to be fallacioua. Siemens says that, in any case it started development

Prospects

bright for

A DECISION by Bank of America to banish impact

matrix printers from all its

offices because of the noise they

Siemens

printer

veara before Silonly. The PT-80 runs at up to 270 chps. This and the very low noise are among its main selling points, and It has been widely evaluated for business systems

as well as word processors. Trial orders have come from IBM, Tally, Dataproducts, Con-

trol Dota and Xerox. Toyota orders Univac system

A \$10 MILLION Univac 1100/82 large-scale mainframe will be a kcy element in the design of the next generation of cars from

The machine will be used for a wide range of engineering activities, notably computeraided automobile design. Toyota olso has a Univac 1108 et one of its factories, and an 1106 in its research laboratory, and both will be linked to the 1100/82, along with 100 Interactive and graphic terminals. .

ogabyto meas atorage system om Nippon Paripherale, Fujit Amdahi, Fujitsu'a 28%-owned eu's joint company with Hitechi Celled the 6450, it is carmerke pertner on large systems, is unini-erested in the lower and 370compelible merket, but several

THE TELEPROCESSING MONITOR FOR ICL 2903/4

C.P. COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

. WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN COSO L

ACCEPTS USER MD DULES IN COSDL AND / DR PLAN
FOLLY DRIVER COMPATIBLE (WILL ACCEPT DRIVER

BEADS) AUTOMATIC HARDCOPY PRINTER BUFFERING PASSWORD SECURITY

SROADCAST FACILITIES MESSAGE INTERPRETATION/ERROR HANDLING CENTRALISED FILE HANDLING

SCREEN FORMAT SET-UP SATCH MODULE TESTER

TTRAFFIC STATISTICS
FULL DDCUMENTATION PROVICED (SYSTEMS/ REFERENCE/OPERATING MANUALS)

SDURCE PROGRAMS PROVIDED

FREE INSTALLATION SUPPORT DEMONSTRATON SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

For lurther details contact C.P. COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES HAYMARKET HOUSE HAYMARKET CENTRE, LEICESTER Telephone: 0533 23937/8

Chinese deal for CII-HB may

jeopardise Russian project WHILE preparing for collabora- Level 61 business computers and tion telles with the Seviet Union the medium-scale Level 64 in September (CW, June 14), mainframes; the latter two are CII-Honeyweil Bull of France entirely French-developed. is still in line for major husiness in China; but the hostility bet- CII-HB atreases that joint deve-

French companies participating Russians. In a package of proposals put by tha French government to the Chinese lata last year (CW, De-

hava covared CII-HB bullding gineering company, Mudajaya ona or more computer plants in China, as wall as licensing Construction, is buying from China, as wall as licensing Gostruction, which puters and components, and sel-

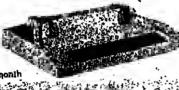
Chinase manufacture of com- softwara package which ling larga systems. of ateel bara, colls and tubes. The Chinesa are interested in Written for IBM 370 computers. the full CII-HB product line, but the program is being converted

With regard to the Russians waen the Russians and the Chinese is likely to mean that frames to aucceed the Comecon one or the other project can go countries' Rjad 2 lina in the ahead, not both.

In China, CII-HB is one of 12 which has been floated by the

The talks with the Chinasa A MALAYSIAN civil enminimises waate in the cutting the French ara strassing tha to run on the construction com Tayed minicom ter the small pany's old IBM 1330 machine.

DIGITAL INEWBURY LABS IN TEXAS DATA DYNAMICS A J TRANSDATA HEWLETT PACKARD ... A M JACQUARD





FACIT ADDO I MELLORDATA

10 cps from £45 per month 120 cas from £90 nor month Portable from 263 per month Daley Wheet from £105 per month

We other a wide range of VDU's mini computers. These displays pro a full ratige of technical facilities ICL. Honeywell, Univac, NCR, Digital Equipment, Prime, Burninghi

ASR's ntegral terminals from 290 per month eparate P. T. Casselle unils from £45 per namh Separate Diskette units from \$50 per month

প্রচার প্রচার Specialists in the renting of terminals

Appointments

House, Standard St. London St 1 Pt D.

Box Numbers: Should be addressed. to the buy number in the interprement collomputer Weekly

at the above address Classified Rates: £10 00 per sec Series 7 ≈ E1000 - 13 ≈ E8 Ou 26 ≈ 17 m) 52 ≈ £5 mr

> Copy Ceadline: 5 Kturn Monday prior Univeday publication date complete artwork up to \$2 norm Luesday, Atlyancott space reservation is advisable

Assistant Classified Manager Chris Prier. 01-261 8028 Fddie Farrell Mark Williams 01-261 8019 Mark Pulver 01-261 8174 John Fariar 01-261 8098 Ken Wallord 01-261 8454

MANCHESTER/GLASGOW Owen Kelly 061-872 4211 Gcoff Aiken 061-872 4211

BIRMINGHAM/8RISTOL Basil McGowan 021-356 4838

Programmers and analysts - your contract for success

- KENT/BEOS. IBM OS PL/1 + G.I.S. ICL COBOL + FILETAB PDP BASIC + 2 - SUSSEX PDP FORTRAN/ASSEMBLER ICL GII COBOL VENTER DATASHARE - LONDON N. LONDON IBM DOS ANALYST + FRENCH KNOW. HONEYWELL LGG COBOL — N. LONDON IBM OS/VSI BAL & COBOL HONEYWELL LB COBOL - N. LONDON POP BASIC + PDP CORAL 66 - W. LONDON

Cell Richard Kaluzynski, Neil Williams or Suzy Gillam for details

* Long/Short term controcts * Earn up to £250 p.w.

DUBLIN

We have a variety of posts for experienced COBOL Programmers with a working knowledge of fBM database. If you are skilled in either IMS DB / DC or DL1, use this opportunity to apply your expartisa.

Thase vacancias are also open to lirst tima contract staff, so phone Nail or Richard now for further details. And we are part of the BOC group - IMS usors themselves. Cail Nail Williams, Suzy Gillam or Richard Kaluzynski for datails.

Operators - if you've got the skills, we've got the contracts

ediate short-term contract, £16D p.w.

Ring Jone, June or Sue 18M 370 - DDS/VS OP CAMBRIDGE

Stert mid-July — two month connect. £16D p.w. Call us now for further details.

CORAL 66 POP RSX 11, MACRO II

Inlaresting long-term sesignments, C155 per week.

HONEYWELL 08 2000 OP 18-month contract. Stert beginning July. £160 per weak natt. Call in now for lurther details. nmediate 2-month contract, £145 p.w.

N. LONDON & KENT DATA CONTROLLERS Long and short-term contracts

Permanent Career Opportunities for Operators

A large oil company in Victoria are looking for a Shift Leedar. The suitable applicant will have a minimum of tive years' experience, including supervisory exp. The operating system is OS/VS1/2 with MVS/JES 3. The Company work four shifts and offer lour weeks hole.. £5 n.w. LVs and Iree life assurance. SALARY:

HDNEYWELL H2060 & SURROUGHS 88700

If you have at least 1S months' experience on Surroughs, this job may interest you. The company are looking for two Operators to work a 2-shift system covering B a.m:-11.3D p.m. + overtime. Perks Include 4 weeks hole., pension scheme, 45p LVs daily, Sports and Social Club. Also, assistance will be given for SALARY: £4000 neg. + 20% S/A. Call Elaine or Sally.

A publishing company in Eastbourna are seeking an Operator with two years' exp. on this machine or similar. The hours ere 3.3D p.m.-10.3D p.m. at pressni, eithough a night shift will be introduced in about 4-8 months. The successful applicant will work on their own so must be responsible. Hois, 3 weeks and ...

SALARY: £3,500 — review in 4-6 months. Call Sally or Elsine

ISM 370/125

An Operator with 12-18 months' DOS/VS exp. is required to work a two-shill system with a small night shift i.e. 3 nights, once every three months. Holidays ere 20 days, contrib. pension scheme, social club + 5% staff discount on electrical products. SALARY: up to £4,600. Call Elaine or Sally.

2 x ICL 2960s DME

Our client is looking for an excellent Operator who can be i promoted to Snr. Op, within 3-8 months. If you have 1 8 months two years GilS or Gil+ exp. and would be prepared to work a three-shift system, this could be the job for you. 4 weeks hole, and other perks are humanous. A gens roust pay rise is also below necessarily to the perturner.

ISM 370/128

A company ere currently looking for a Data Control Supervisor Vilyou have a minimum of 18 months' ISM data control exp. (operating exp. handy but not essential) and feel that you ere able to supervise, you could be ideal. The hours are 9 a.m. 5,30 p.m. and bensfits include four wasks hole, social club end discounts SALARY: o £5,000. Call Elaine or Sally."



MYRIAD



Our client is Europe's largest menufacturer of egricultural feedstuffs, manufacturing and merketing a renge of products which have earned a high reputation amongst ell types of livestock farmer. The company's commitment to the use of data processing is expanding repidly with the recent acquisition of two PDP11/34 minis supplementing the existing Itel AS/5 (IBM 370 plugcompatible) mein-frame fecilities. A number of new systems have been identified for development and three interesting opportunities heve now arisen for computer professionels who wish to further their coreer within an expanding environment.

NALYST/PROGRAMMER

Vorking initially on the development of a large purchasing and management reporting system the person appointed ill become involved in depth and will see the project through to testing and nplementation. If you have two years rogramming experience using any commercial inngusge and can offer experience of IBM OS JCL and/or mini computer applications, this position will be an ideal career move.

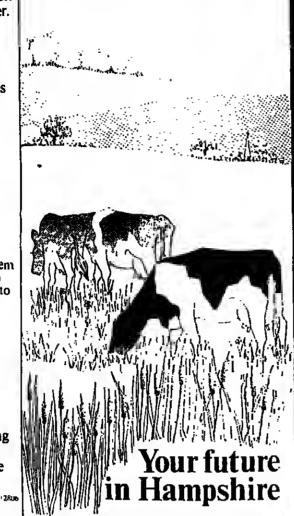
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This is an ideal opportunity for a person with mini-computer applications experience who wishes to extend their expension of mini systems software and take responsibility for the new PDP11/34 processors. Areas of responsibility will include software liagnostics, system acceptance testing, monitoring of system performance and

PROJECT LEADER

With extensive new system development due to commence the Project Leader will play a vital role in the future of the company's computer applications. Responsibilities will include leading both internal and external development teams and system involvement from feasibility study to implementation. You should be able to offer sound analysis and design ' experience and, preferably, a programming background.

The company's head office is situated et Besingstoke in the heert of the Hampshire countryside. Well served by public transport to surrounding towns and villages, the South Coast end Central London are elso easily accessible.



MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y 1AA 01-353 0981 24 HRS.

International Management & Personnel Consultants to High Technology

PROGRAMMERS (CENTRAL AND WEST LONDON)

The company is dynamic, successful, end en independent subsidiary of one of the leading international computer suppliers.

They are emberking on e new venture which will involve them in designing and building systems application products on minis/micros using the latest technology.

It is their intention to establish themselves at the forefront of systems development at an internetional level, offering the opportunity of greduating to applications on a new range of hardware.

The job calls for a high degree of personel commitment plus some programming skills in either Basic, Fortran, Assembler or RPG using real-time systems techniques end specialist applications knowledge will be welcomed.

ption prospects ere excellent, working conditions exceptional and selary/benefits are by negotiation but considered to be above market retes.

Phone our London office for discussion quoting ref. NOR 01

IMPC LTD, 72-75 Marylebone High Street London W1M 4AJ. Telephone 01-486 5644

I.M.P.C. (NORTHERN) LIMITED Austin House, Charlotte Street, Manchester. Telephone 061 236 7026/7/8.

I.M.P.C. (IRELAND) LIMITED 20 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin 2 Telephone 0001 7663 87. 0001766543.

INSIGHT MARKETING & PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LTD. 72-75 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET LONDON WIM 4AJ.

IMYRIADI

GAIN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING EXPERIENCE Middx./Herts. Border

These positions present outstanding opportunities for experienced PROGRAMMERS and SYSTEMS ANALYSTS keen to accelerate their careers within a progressive International organisation offering considerable scope for individual career progression.

PROGRAMMERS

TO £7000+

ANALYSTS

TO £8000 +

. If you would like: ...

- ★ To receive training in advanced IBM techniques.
- * To DEVELOP COBOL programs for integrated multinational
- * To gain Distributed Processing experience,
- * Rapid career progression leading to Analysis.
- * An excellent starting salary and conditions of employment.
- * To join an active Sports and Social Club.

And can offer around two years' COBOL programming experience then this could prove a positive career step.

If you would like:

- * To DEVELOP major systems from inception to implementation.
- * To gain distributed Processing experience.
- * To progress quickly and gain Project leading experience.
- * To gain large IBM and PDP related hardware experience.
- * An excellent starting salary and conditions of employment. * A challenging and stimulating career within a highly professio-

And can offer sound commercial experience and analytical skills then these openings present an ideal opportunity to enhance your career within a major systems development team.

The Company offers an excellent career structure with formal training at all levels. Generous starting salaries are further enhanced by a GUARAN-TEED BONUS, Pension Scheme, subsidised restaurant and relocation expenses where appropriate.

Ref. S1/2806

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 24 HRS.

Communications and Software Specialists

£11,000 to £14,000 plus assistance with accommodation We have been retained by NKL, the Norwegian Co-op, to recruit a communications specialist and a System Software Programmer to support a Burroughs 6700 and a network of B876's throughout Norway. Applicants must have at least two years experience of B6700 and have a background of software support. The Communications Specialist should have a knowledge of CANDE, NDL and other communications systems. For the software position we expect o sound operating systems background. The sulmy, fringe benefits and the chance to live in Oslo are very ottractive. If you would like to discuss this opportunity further, please Contact: Jim Baker

Business Systems Analyst Weat London

Neg. c£9.000

Our client, the UK subsidiary of a Swedish company, are toking a fresh look of their approach to information systems. Initially it will be necessary to undertake o systems sudit and recommend new procedures for each of the various departments i.e. - manufacturing, accounts/sales odministration and The appointee will be a successful onalyst with an accountancy background

and experience of developing commercial applications. The ability to a ssess problems to work on your own initiative and accept responsibility for dealing with line management is essential Contact: Margaret Stevens

Real-Time Radio Navigation **Software Control** South West London

c£9,000

JBA has been retained to recruit an experienced Softwore Development Project leader for a specific project, which is an advanced and innovativa micro-based satallite navigational system. There is therefore both software and hardware design work baing carried out aimultaneously - presenting an enormous challenge in a high-technology area.

Candidotos must have predominantly a software background, having both dasigned and developed new systems and led complex projects in the samefield. A hardware development background is not required although would obviously be extremely vuluable.

The company is a well established progressive and inventive organisation, with a well-deserved reputation as a world-leader in the design and manufacture of communications systems. So an absorbing career is offered both

from the technical and managerial points of view Contact: Margaret Stevens For further information on any of the chove vacanoles, please contact the appropriate consultant.

If your quelifications do not match the above positions but you are saaking other opportunities picase contact its anyway JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES, International Personnel Consultants;

16 Maddox Street, London W.1. Tel: 01-491 4478

KUWAIT

Analyst/Programmers

Rewards:-

- * £11,000 to £14,000 tax free per annum;
- * Free, fully furnished, self-contained and nir-conditioned accommodation:
- * Five weeks paid lesvo paid return flights to the UK for employae and dependents,
- * <u>Free</u> medical and dantal care both to the highest standards
- * Ample opportunities for wives to find work, amongst a largaly European community.

In othar words, working io Kuwait is on extremely attractive and lucrative proposition - contrary to what you may have thought. Our cliant is a highly reputable, well astablished software house which specialises in catering for e Kuwaiti market. Thoy currently employ over 40 (mainly European) Consultants and are expanding fast.

Experienca requirad aa follows:-

- * a sound knowledge of IBM COBOL (alther OS or DOS);
- * a commercial or financial systems background;
- * the ability to communicate, at oil lovols, within a client/user

We cannot consider candidates without this type of experience. For more. nformation and on assessment of your chances of success, ring us insmediately! Conlect: Andy Wright or Mike Creamer

SOUTH HERTS

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

£6,500

- + Good Benefits Package
- + International Travel
- + The latest in Hardware

REAL JOBS AND A REAL CAREER

An American aircraft manufacturer racantly astablished a new group to dasign, build and market complex real-time systems throughout tha world.

Initial success has been unpracedented and thus departmental expension is coming sooner than axpactad.

Tha systams presently ancompass saat reservations, ticket accounting and anginaaring maintananca togathar with a variety of custom-built applications.

Systams ere written in BAL and PL/1 and whilst BAL or Usarcode is my client's first preferanca thay will consider re-training programmars with other mainframe assamblars.

The company has a first-class reputation and the airlina systems groups expansion guarantees you a raal caraer.

So if you want to be a name rather than a number and not someone in a corner - phona me - GEOFF MARSH, on 01-499

Raf. RW 26/1

EAST MIDLANDS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

£ Neg'l.

+ Benefits

+ Relocation

- if appropriate

If you anjoy the sacurity of a large company but your creativity is baing stifled by a larga D.P. Department, then maybe this is for

A manufacturing division of a Global Multinational organisation wants to complately re-dasign the factory and production system at thair Derby sita.

Raporting to the D.P. Managar and enjoying total project responsibility, you will have the freedom to "do your own thing" where naw systems are concarnad.

HUTCHINSON SCOGGINS ASSOCIATES have been retained to find an angineering systams person with maybe axparience of small I.C.L. machinas in thair background.

Is this your next move? If so, ring ma, GEOFF MARSH, now, on 01-499 4501.

Ref. RW 26/2

MAJOR EUROPEAN CONSULTANCY

LONDON AND BERKSHIRE

SENIOR CONSULTANT SALARIES TO £12.000 **GRADUATES** with one year experience from £5,000

Positions also carry a Bonus and Relocation Package where

- * Technical Support—Systems Programming IBM and DEC
- ANKING SYSTEMS Mini and Mainframe
- * DATABASE TECHNICIANS
- * POS RETAIL SYSTEMS
- * REAL-TIME SOFTWARE DESIGNERS
- * SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

If you are a frustreted small system DPM, a technician without intarasting problams, an analyst or programmar with no devalopment work then move up to Consultancy by calling GEOFF MARSH on 01-499 4501 NOW.

Raf. RW 26/3

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS E Neg'l.

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO TRANSFER TO THE COMMERCIAL WORLD

If you are a FORTRAN programmer, and may be a bit fed up with pay and conditions, then consider this:

- * Advanced FORTRAN based software with proven tech-
- Excellent teating facilities via Terminal
- * Project participation from design to handover.
- * Modern office facilities.
- * Flaxibility of hours.

This company also offers axcallent training facilities and realistic salary acales. Intarastad? Then give me a call - GEOFF MARSH, on 01-499 4501 NOW.

Raf. RW 26/4

hutchin/on-/coggin/ Perful Telaphone 01-499 4501



Real-Time Micro Systems Development

Project Managers/Team Leaders Salaries £9,000 to £12,000

New teams of software development experts are being formed by one of the UK's most respected systems/software houses, for which JBA has been retained to recruit project managers and team leaders.

An example of the type of project being undertaken is a multi-million pound software development contract, currently being staffed, for a real-time system incorporating both a communications network and a micro-based distributed data-base. The complexity of interaction between the various elements in the system demands the highest professional standards in software design and implementation, which is typical of the company's work as a whole.

Our client requires candidates with experience of the development of real-time software, either as a technician or a manager. Management of the development of hardware systems in a real-time environment with a sizeable software content would be an acceptable alternative.

A substantial benefits package is available and relocation expenses will be paid where appropriate.

Contact Margaret Stevens for more details.

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES. International Personnel Consultants, 16 Maddox Street, London W1. Telephone: 01-491 4478.



Quality first

Join us in networking and advanced communications

systems design to e wide renge of applications in communications. We need etaff at all levels of experience to help us work on feasibility studies, project definitions and systeme implementations. Our current areas of activity include:

We ere a leading UK systems house in the field of military communications. We ere advising the MOD on a number of future systems in the early feasibility and design stegee. We need people with a good understanding of the user's

Network Design and Management
We have developed and installed a number of successful systems and we ere looking for edditional experienced steff for the new generation of networks.

We ere working on a large number of switching eyetems in the military, computer controlled message, circuit and packet switching and the associated

Systems Designers controls and annourages the career progression of ite staff giving them e wide veriety of experience of both project epplications and

Telephone Ann Gregory for an application form and further information ebout the company or write to: Bill Hockey, Operations Director, Systems Designers Limited, 1 Pembroke Broadway, Cambarley, Surrey



Systems Designers Limited has an unrivalled reputation in modern computer technology as epplied to mini and micro computers in reel-time environments. This reputation is resulting in a company wide expansion plan, which offers plenty of opportunity to the right people. We ere British, independent, currently 200 strong end confident of a successful, exciting future.

Opportunities elso exiet in the following ereae:

Process control and monitoring, plant control simulation, high speed date enelysie end distributed

Modelling, avionics and radar eystems, complex rigs, simulatore, microprocessor missile eyetems and -signel processing.

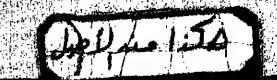
SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Compiler technology, software dealign lechniques. MASCOT and Information processing systems. STATUS end other information proceeding systems

Internetional Viawdate Centre: Packet switch links

CONSULTANCY

Project Management, softwere and system development technology, complex military systems



To £8.000

OPERATE THE CAPP WAY

Below are just a few jobs currently available. If none of them suit your experience contact us and tell us what you want.

With our experience, if we can't help you - WHO CAN?

CHIEFOP SENIOR OP SENIOR OP OPERATOR SENIOR OP OPERATOR OPERATOR OPERATOR DATA CONTROL	GIII & VME OS exp ICL exp Burroughs DOS/VS DOS/VS GII DOS/POWER IBM & ICL	WC1 Middx S.W.Lon. City Herts Oxon Surrey Croydon Varlous	C.£6000 +Benefits C.£5000 3 Shift C.£5100 3 Shift £neg. Friendly Co £4500 2 Shift £4200 + Relocation £4200 Days C.£4200 +Benefits C.£5000 Urgent
--	---	---	--

Contact PATSY BARNES at CROYDON for further information

Publishs open to mate & female applicants, please templore (24 hour service) for initial decrission or write to address below: QUOTE REF CW155-9S

LONDON AND MANCHESTER

01.686 9693

OPERATIONS STAFF

which combined and deciercial- and scientific-oriented langu. Jr. programma, proclamation-pro, foru gramma, a letter.] progress, pro gres, sometimes (esp. in U.S.) pro'. n. forward movement: advance: continuation: advance to something better or higher in development: gain in proficiency: course: passage from place to place: a procession: a journey of state: a circuit.-v.i. progress' (formerly, as Shak., pro'), to go forward: to make rogress: to go on, continue: to go in progress. in state.—v.t. (obs.) to traverse.—n. pro-(pra-, pro-arcelian) me

Making Any?

Its a fact of life that many people are in jobs that offer them little chance of any real career progression.
Progression into positions with more
responsibility with the chance to gain valuable experience and, of course, better rewards.

You won't find that problem at Rank Xerox. Here at our International Data Centre in Bushey, Hertfordshire, we operate twin IBM 370/158's with RJE and interactive terminals and provide a wide range of timesharing and remote job entry system facilities.

Genuine expansion and recent internal promotion mean we now need to recruit career orientated men and women to fill the following key positions.

Supervisors

£57 $\overline{0}$ 0-£7000 lnc. shift allowance

with a wide ranging operations and IBM background and experience of JCL. DP and OS/VS2. You will be involved in both Machine Room operation: where you will be responsible for supervising Operators and controlling hardware

and Support Operations where you will act as a first line contact with users.

Operators

£4700-£5800 inc. shift allowance with 2-3 years experience on medium sized IBM systems with OS and preferably higher level systems experience. Duties include monitoring automated ASP system supervising peripheral operators.

All positions involve working a 3 shift system and in addition to excellent career prospects, large company benefits include 4 weeks holiday, rising to 5, generous pension. life assurance and sickness benefit schemes and relocation expenses in certain cases.

Don't miss your chance to progress. Contact Denise Hicks for an application form st Rank Xerox Limited. Rank Xerox House, 338 Euston Road, London NW1 3BH. Tel: 01-387 1244.

MYRIAD OPERATORS -2 SHIFTS

N.W. LONDON

c £5000

One of the most successful retelling organisations in the U.K. hes recently installed sophisticated mainframe equipment and is currently seeking to recruit additional operators.

A veriety of interesting applications are processed incorporating e mini besed communications network presenting n technically stimulating environment with plenty of job interest.

Cendidates should have at least one year's IBM System 3 experience, preferably in a small multi-programming installation, and be capeble of demonstrating both initiative and a sense of responsibility since they will be required to work with a minimum of supervision.

In any period of three weeks you will work two-day shifts and one evening shift, covering the hours between 9 a.m. and midnight. To the enthusiastic person, there is the opportunity to eccept additional responsibility of running a shift or even progress to a progremming cereer providing you possess the

necessary aptitude. Apart from a restistic commencing salary, the company also offer attractive benefits normally associated with major organ-

Ref. N1/2806

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA

01-353 0981 (24 HOURS)

SAUDI ARABIA onior Analysis, System lovid Ward Rol. 40 I EEEEEEEE + MANY BENEFITS

UNIOR/ANALYSTS

LONDON, to £7000

SALES PEOPLE

ALL AREAS, c. £16,000 + car

NORTH LONDON, to £6700

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

RPS 11: ANAL/PROG.

WEST LONDON (Systom 3) to £7500 CENTRAL LONDON (Systom 34) c. £6000 S.W. LONDON (System 36) c. £6000 PROGRAMMER

TELEPHONE: Bt-839 6087 Peter Barson, Bili Taylor, David Ward

BARSON, TAYLOR & WARD Computer Paraonnei Consultanis 107 Jarmyn St., London SWI

TAYLOR & WARD LTD

SOFTWARE FOR

The Manufacturing Systema Unit has a research team working on various projects in the Ileid of Computer Aided Manufacture with considerable industrial involvement. We are looking for graduote' in actance or en gheering or equivalent quelifica tions with some experience i

lions with some experience in assambler and for microprocessor programming to join the team. Suitable candidates may be permitted to register for a higher degree.

2siery will be within the 12 range 53775-55428 (from 1.10.79), plus superannuallon. Sterring selary dependent on age, expendence and qualifications. The post is tample for two years. Further information can be obtained from Dr. S. K. Bhattashyye, Engineering Production. Incheryye, Engineering Production (Tel. 02)-472 1201 ext

3320).
Applications (three copies) with full curriculum visa and nations, three referees should be sent to the Assistant Register. Science and Engineering, University of Chair sham. F.O. Box. 388.

Tan. 816.22. by Mon-

OPERATIONS MANAGER

FOR RAPIDLY EXPANDING COMPANY SALARY: PACKAGE OF £6,000

A vary busy department currently using en I.B.M.
System 32 with two 3742s is looking for an Operations Manager. The parson eppointed will be diractly responsible to the Financial Director. It is assential that the candidate has at least 3 years experience in operations, prefarebly with I.B.M. Equipment, and at the same time experience of Systems implamentation and user departments liaison ia also deeirable. This is an excellent oppole tunity for a person with drive and enthusissm to be involved in most challenging and interesting post-

Please write or telephone Mrs. B. M. Farmer 237 6636; Hunter-Penrose Limited 7. Spa Road, London SE16 308.

PERMANENT POSITIONS FREELANCE REWARDS

The trouble with freelance is...

lack of security - too much time spent looking for work and not enough doing it - no continuity - you only get the boring blts of a project - etc - etc.

How many times have you been attracted by the financial rewards of "doing your own thing" but been put off by the disadvantages?

Our client can now offer top-flight DP professionals the sort of opportunity that combines the involvement, scope and rewards of freelancing with the security, camaraderie and encouragement of joining a close-knit, forward-looking company. It's a firm where they believe in promotion on ability - not years of service; where they employ only the best; where you're encouraged to question management decisions - in short, where people really matter.

If all this sounds too good to be true, wait till you hear what they pay!

Contact John Zari or Robin de Rouen

information Processing People 58 Pembroke Road, London W8. Telex: 28/298 01-603 7335 The company will provide a generous relocation package if required and offers an excellent range of fringe benefits. To discuss this exciting opportunity further, contact Morley Holliday or write quoting ref. MGH 2444.

> Lloyd Chapman **Associates**

Designer For

New Teleproducts

Our clients are a major UK manufacturer who are developing new concepts

They are now seeking an innovetive System Designer who can work on the

development of potential new products from the very earliest embryooic

stage. He/she will work with marketing personnel in the initial definition of new products and with engineers and programmers in designing the product structure. He/she will also be responsible for auditing system

implementations against marketing requirements and technical possibilities.

Ideally, the successful condidate will be 28 to 30 with a degree and have some

experience in systems design. A programming background in a high level.

lenguage would be preferable but is not essential. Experience of view-data

type applications or intelligent communications terminals would be an

and ideas in audio and visual communications terminals.

Essex

t23, New Bond Street, London WtYOHR 01-408 1670

HERTS

NORTH LONDON

We specialise in D.P. recruitment in the Herts/N. London area and the following vacancies are a selection from our current register.

STANMORE

Junior Programmer with 3-12 months' Cobol experience, any machine, up to £4,500 + non-contributory pension

ENFIELD

Small ICL 2903 installation - experienced Systems Analyst required, salary £7250.

BOREHAMWOOD

2 Cobol Progremmers required, any machine, for IBM 370, salary £5000+.

POTTERS BAR

Programmer/Analyat - minimal analysis experience. £5500.

Sen. Oparetor - 12 months DOS/VS axperlence, up to £5000, two shifts.

> Deta Control Supervisor - 12 months' I8M expensace, up to £5000, days only.

SOUTHGATE

Programmer or Programmer/Analyst, any Cobol, remuneration peckage totalling around £6000 Flaxtima.

WEMBLEY

Larga IBM installation. Experienced Senior Systems Analyst/Project Laader, £7500+. Analyst / Programmer £7000 + . Programmers, eny Cobol or PL/1, £5500+.

CITY

Univec installetion. Programmer/Analyst with 2 years, any Cobol, up to £6800.

For more information ring:

HAYMARKET COMPUTING LTD.

Tei: Cuffiey (Herts) 4130 up to 6.30 p.m.



Financial modelling **Design and** development on an international

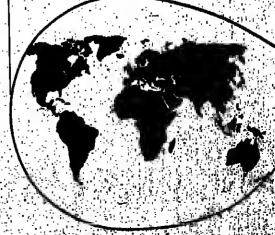
Highly complex, critically important design and scale development work - on a completely new financial model

in support of the accounting of the world's lergest multi-netional telecommunications nctwork. With.

on completion, further equelly challenging and stimuleting projects in the pipcline. And absolutely no routine

This is an exceptional opportunity that the Commonwealth Telecommunications Bureau has to offer you if you can demonstrate the necessary blend of good numerical, analytical and programming skills.

We are the Secretariat of the Commonwealth



Telecommunications Organisation a partnership of 26 countries with international satellite, telephone and telegraph cable, radio and micro wave links. Implementing agreed. financial arrangements and performing the accounting and clearing house functions for the Organisation is a key area of our brief; effective financial modelling is obviously a crucial aspect of this activity.

As a member of the comparatively small team engaged on this project - which uses Eurn pe's largest single IBM 370/168 configuration – you will enjoy considerable responsibility, with scope to exercise a good deal of creative thought, and to build up invaluable experience. In terms of future development, you can look forward to above-average prospects in an organisation which operates a well defined and structured career progression.

Analyst | Programmers graduate, you should heve

4 years COBOL programming, with some systems experience. You should be sble 10 communicate effectively, both orally and on

Starting solary will be around £6,400, depending on experience, with a further agreed increase in August, on top you will receive an excellent range of benefits, including 22 days holiday plus 101/2 days public holldays. non-contributory pension and subsidised canteen facilities.

For en epplication form please phone Lorna Gerdiner on 01-930 5511 or write to her with full cereer deteils at: Commonwealth Telecommunications Bureau,

28 Pall Mall, London SWIY 5LP

The sales of the s

MYRIAD

JOIN ONE OF THE **WORLDS MOST** SUCCESSFUL **ORGANISATIONS**

READING AREA

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS

II you can offer:

- * c. 4 years' COBOL
- ★ 370 DOS experience * Team leading potential

Then our Client can offer:

- * NEW INSTALLATION
- * USA TRAINING VISIT
- * NEW IBM HARDWARE

AROUND £7000 ANALYST/

If you can offer:

- * c. 2 years' Systems Analysis
- * c. 2 years' Programming

★ COBOL background

- Then our Client can offer:
- * NEW SYSTEMS DEVELOP-
- * ON-LINE SYSTEMS DE-
- * FULL ANALYTICAL IN-

Ref. NW1/2806

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 (24 HOURS)

Get variety in WEMBLEY

ORIGINAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT LEADER SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Up to £8000 Up to £7000

Our clients, the management consultancy end coftware division of a famous, world-wide company, provide e full service on a competitive hasis to its autonomous sobsidiaries. It identifies, designs and implements new computer based systems using the issest mainframe and mini hardware.

Due to the noture of the company there is:

- a wide variety of applications
- deep involvement with the users
 the satisfaction of seeing projects through to completion
 plenty of scope to develop your career

The Project Leader will initially lead a team of up to six people designing and implementing a new system using up-to-dete mini computers. You will probably have had 2/3 years' commercial analysis experience, a knowledge of COBOL, and enjoy motivating ond controlling others.

(Ref. 150)

The Senior Programmer will be involved in the dasign of an on-line database system with responsibility for two or three juniors. You will have had three/four years' experience, mainly in COBOL, and some knowledge of IBM OS and PLI could be useful. (Ref. 151)

A majority of the work is in the Greater London area, the working and employment conditions above average, and the basa location adjacent to BR and tube.

Please ring us in confidence for more information quoting the appropriate reference or leave a massage on our answering machine after hours and we'll

EDP SYSTEMS LTD

52-53 Margaret Street, London WIN 7FF Telephone 01.637 5796 (24 hours)

Systems Programming Opportunities.

Location: City

I would like to introduce you to a company who are positive about their

Operating computer service bureau facilities, EXTEL COMPUTING LIMITED is well established in the financial, accountancy and investment business sectors. The installation comprises an IBM 370/148 operating under DOS/VS, POWER and CICS; and supporting VOLLIE and LIBRARIAN. With the proposed introduction of DOS/VSE and the expansion of remote computing lacilities there

is almost limitless scope for further systems software development.

Extel Computing would like to appoint two additional Systems Programmers to be involved in the development of the new computing concepts envisaged.

Senior Systems Programmer.

Starting salary to £9500 + benefits.

Suitable candidates for this position must have several years IBM DOS/VS systems programming experience. Familiarity with CICS, POWER and VSAM is highly desirable. Essentially you must have an enquiring mind, an ability to persevere with problem solving and the ability to work well under pressure. The responsibilities of the position, in addition to covering all aspects of new development, also include the support of existing software facilities. Ref. 2555

Systems Programmer.

Starting salary to £7500 + benefits.

Requirements are similar to the senior position but a minimum of 18 months systems programming experience is desirable Career prospects are excellent with Extel, and I feel that the total

remuneration package offered is extremely attractive. Ref. 2556 For further information, please contact Corinne Ingram on 01-828 5356

(day) or 01-9594374 (evenings w/e), or forward in confidence a copy of your resume, quoting the appropriate reference number. We are always interested in helping you with your career.

John Goldsmith **Computer Professionals**



Computing
John Goldsmith (Computer Recruitment) 14d.,
16 Buckinghom Falace Road, London 6.W.1.
Telephone: Ol-68D 8666 – 84 hour enswering services
Tetox. 016776 Recruitment Consultants

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING PRODUCTION

RESEARCH FELLOW

Physicist / Electronics Engineer required for a small team working on Computer Alded Manulacture research projects. The project Ollsra exceptional opportunities for the successful candidate who should have experience in one or more of the following:

Real-time control systems.

Deta logging.

Bectronic circui design.

Trainaduests.

Minimum qualification: Degree in Physics / Engineering.

Minimum qualification: Dogras in Physics/Engineering.
Satery in the RFIA range CA333E75 2.1 ffrom t. t. 0, 79), plus aupprantuation, Maximum starting solery will be E51 99. The post is tenable for lour years.
Further particulars are obtainable from Dr. S. K. Chattecharyye (Endineering Production). Tel. 021472 130° ed. 332D.
Applications (three copies) with full cumulation villas and damling three referees should be sett 10 the Austrain Registrar! Science and Englishment Science

Day Shift 1900/2900 Operations in London at least £4566 + shift allowance + July Pay Award (pending)

Here is an opportunity to join en authority that has an embitious development plen covering e very wide range of applications. In the next five years we are committed to increasing our communications network and providing detabese fecilities in all departments. To help us echieve this a lerge 2960 running under VME/B has recently been installed to take over from the existing 1902T which runs under

Following an internal promotion we are seeking a person of the right calibre to fill a senior position in one of our two operation teams. If you have at least two years' experience of 1900 operating, including George 2, this could be the job for

If you are interested telephone 01-534 6913 or write to the Head of Computer Services, 91 The Grove, London



Europe+U.K.

Programmers, Analysts, Designers and Consultants with either COBOL, PL/1, Assembler or MARK IV experienced on IBM and other large Main-frames or 16 + 32 bit Mini-Computers are needed to join Informatics' project teams throughout the U.K. and Europe.

Informatics Inc. is one of the major U.S. Systems houses with a truly International activities base. In Europe and the U.K. Informatics has experienced an impressive expansion over the past 18 months to the point where it anticipates doubling its manpower resources within the next year.

This next expansion phase presents a unique opportunity to join a top Systems Group whilst its management structure is still sufficiently fluid to permit entry to the highest levels-talent and experience are the criteria which we at Informatics value highly.

Currently we are seeking personnel with backgrounds in Commercial and Scientific applications. The former will normally involve T.P. and Data-base projects and the latter will be involved in Telecommunications, Real-time processcontrol and scientific applications.

Informatics will offer you well above top market salaries. International travel, first-class fringe benefits and invites you to attend an expense paid interview during the week commencing July 2nd. Phone Karen Whelan or Gordon Brown on 01-405 8546 (reverse charges accepted).

SALARIES UP TO £10K+

ENGLIGATE INSTITUTED

SCIENTIFICS

informatics | consulting limited 1

Africa House 64-78 Kingsway London WC2B 6AL

the designation of the control of the same of the same

Tesco became the nw leaders by design.

WE didn't eet out to dominate the world, but it was certainly not by accident that Tesco came to occupy the pre-eminent position in software and applications development that we do today.

The company had invested £6 $\frac{1}{8}$ million in one of the most eophisticated and powerful computer complexes in the market, so we had a powerful reason for wanting to do some pretty effective things with it. The sort of systems we had in mind to run, you don't buy off the shelf: you can't! So we had to set about designing our own. And, in the process of getting the most out of that investment, we've pushed back the frontiers of applications development.

What cale your barry

Those days?

IBM 3032 Processor with 6M of store, and another large processor coming.

3860 Mase Storage System, with on-line storage for 102 billion bytes of data.

I/O includes 3330's, 3350's and 3420'e along with an array of supporting Controllers.

Dedicated Interactive Program Development
Terminals for programmers and analysts.
200 NDS (3278) VDU'e for use in Head Office.

2 x 3800 Non-impact laser printers, with 20,000 lines per minute print capacity.

• 3706 Communications Controllers.

Those are just the main items, but already it's some impressive set-up, and it's in addition to our existing ICL machines. But it's not all. We also have . . . Computer Automation SyFA Mini Computers in main warehouses, with a communications network to the central Computer Complex, and Electronic Point of Sale equipment consisting of mini computers and terminals in stores.

The software systems Tesco use include...

IMS/VS DB/DC Database
SNA Communications Products
MVS Operating System with JES2
TSO Interactive Program Development
VTAM; VSAM; RACF; DB Prototype
IMS-FP Teleprocessing System
MSP Data Manager (Data Dictionary)
IIS-Interactive Training System
COBOL, 'ASSEMBLER', APL, BASIC

The applications we are using our comprehensive array of skills for, include . . .

Sophisticated Automatic Re-ordering
Marketing, using advanced MIS
Branch Administration with 100+ V.D.U.'s

Electronic Point of Sale

Interactive Warehouse Forecasting and Replenishment

Mini based Distribution Network

On-line Computer Modelling

Word Processing and Electronic Mail
Communication Micro based systems

Among that list, there are some exciting development projects, requiring effective but practical design and programs, bringing the computer right down to basics by making it relate directly to management'e day to day requirements, and in a form that management can understand. And that alone makes Tesco an exciting place to work.

Salaries that are always competitive.

Good prospects for advancement resulting from the company's continued growth through success

Promotion from within.

An 'open management' style.

A relaxed working atmosphere

6-monthly Appraisals and Counselling.

Massive company commitment to training — internal audio visual/manufacturers' courses.

Multi-discipline project teams.

A pleasant environment in Cheshunt, in the heart of the Green belt but close enough to

London for a night out.

Country Club membership, pension scheme,
subsidised reetaurant.

Would you like the challenge of joining the new leaders? Contact Fred Rayers, Computer Services
Manager, Tesco Stores Ltd, Delamare Road, Cheshunt,
Herts. ENS 981, Telephone: Waltham Cross 32222 or
see page 48 for details of local interviews.

the new leaders.

4344

CONTRACTS

c. £220 **UNIVAC 1100 COBOL, WEST COUNTRY**

ICL 1900 COBOL, WEST COUNTRY c. £220 ICL 1900 ANAL/PROG, MIDLANDS c. £260

ICL 1900 COBOL, MIDLANDS c. £220

·IBM IMS COBOL, WEST MIDLANDS c. £230

IDMS ADMINISTRATOR, E.MIDLANDS c. £300 CONTACT: DAVID LUCAS, MIDLANDS REGIONAL MANAGER, 021-643 8667/8 IBM DOS/VS COBOL, EAST MIDLANDS c. £220

c. £220 IBM OS COBOL, EAST MIDLANDS

IBM CICS/VS PL/1, EAST MIDLANDS c. £230

IBM CICS/VS COBOL, EAST MIDLANDS c. £230

DEC/PDP RSX11M MACRO 11, MIDLANDS

DEC/PDP RSTSE BASIC + 2, MIDLANDS £235.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE SILWOOD PARK SIVEREITY OF CONDOC!

COMPUTER

QPERATOR

required to operate remoté joi unity terminate. Experienced perace prafersed but trainne post possible. Terminate provide limits to computier centres at University at London and impegai possible. Selany on acale £2758-£2551 or £2031-£209 for a trainne. Expellent conditions of survice. Superannuation actions.

Contact the Administrative Officer, imperial College, Bilwood Part, Aecol. Telephone Ascot 23911 for application, form.

Kensington House, Suffolk Street, Queensway, Birminghem B1 OFFICES: LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHEBTER, PARIS, AMSTERDAM, BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

To £7050

Senior Programmer

Our cilent, e substentiel international Company and leading I 9M user, wishes to recruit a Senior Programmer. The installation lenguage is COBOL and other major software in use is CICS, DOS/VS and DL/1.

The applications currently under development make wide use of database and considerable affort will be placed on the davelopment of new on-line

The position, which will complete our client's davelopment teem, offers an excellent opportunity for an experienced COSOL Programmer to undertake some supervisory responsibility in a medium sized compact

Cendidates should have about 3 years COBOL experience, preferably but not assentially, in an IBM installation.

Career prospects are excallent end for the right candidate promotion prospects would be available within programming or systems analysis.

Selary will be negotiated to rafled the experience and potential of the successful candidate. Relocation expenses will be reimbursed.

interested as noidetes should emply to their nearest office quoting Roference CW/79639.

Ivor Norton Management Services Ltd Recruitment Consulting Division 2 Sheltesbury Avenue, London WI V 70E P.O. 90x 63, Copthell Tower House, 1 734 8882 (24 hour snawering service) Harrogate HGt 175, Tel: Harrogate 66625

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

£6,000 + 2-ltr. Car + O.T. + S.B. + Bonumes

Over 20,000 installations word wide Group sales exceeding 1, billion dollars Extensive range of high performance syste re inflering exciting apportunities in Landon and mo ountes to andidous Saivice Engineers

Basic salany c. 1,6 000 - 2-litro car i very comprehensive pinac training i overtime standby and bonus payments. AND pgressive career opportunities call today - Consultants Re

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON) LTD. 01-549 6442

LONDON

ANALYSTS -

The Company
PRS plays a key role in the music industry.
To satisfy the Company's business needs, we will be emberking on an embitious computer development plan which requires the implementation of several new systems, some employing on-line transaction processing

The People .
We need additional Systame Analysts and Programmers to play of significant role in the implementation of these systems.
You will be deeply involved in the full development cycle from lessibility studies through to system testing and user training.

All applicants should have at least two years' practical experience of COSOL programming. In addition, Analysts must have successfully completed the implementation of all least one major system.

Please telephone Howard Flynn (01-590 5544 day/01-934 8989 after 7 p.m.) for further information or send brief cereer details to the Personnel Menager, The Performing Right Society Limited, 28/33 Berners Street,
London W1P 4AA

STRATHCLYDE

GLASGOW Sub-Region STRATHCLYDE POLICE

INSTALLATION MANAGER/ESS

173 Pitt Street, Glesgow

Splary Scale - \$.0.2 - £6857-£7422*

development of all systems under his/her control.

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent and several Inter-Active Systems. A knowledge of Corel 56 would be en

* This salary range is inclusive of supplement.

Application forms may be obtained from The Assistant Director of Manpower Services, 21 Gordon Street, Glasgow, G1 3PS, to whom completed forms, quoting Ref. G1077, should be returned by July 12, 1879.

Director of Manpower Services

WAKE UP EAST ANGLIA!

Experienced Analysts and Programmers particularly 19M experience CAMBRIDGE/NORWICH ICL experience IPSWfCH/NORWICH HONEYWELL IN COLCHESTER RPG(I IN ALL AREA

Ring Gryan Richmond D9D3 867233 (or leave ansaione message)

EAST ANGLIAN SYSTEMS LIMITED For better COMPUTER JOBS IN E. ANGLIA

* SYSTEMS ANALYST

PROGRAMMERS

network of 25 VDUs.

Flexitime Luncheon Vouchers

4 weeks holiday Sesson Ticket Losn

MUSIC INDUSTRY

The Equipment
We operete on ICL 296D DME system run-

ning under George 2.
The 2960 supports on-line program development and teleprocessing activers through a

ICL 1900

Contract or parmanent for eorly etart 6 month assignment with our client in Wilshire with lerge 1900 based communication eyetem.

* ANALYSTS & COBOL **PROGRAMMERS** ★

Contract or permanent for serily start, 6-months' assignments with our team in Cambridgeshire

Contact: R. Carr or I. Gold on 01-388 0036;

Fraser Williams Computer Consultants

WE NEED YOU

OBA FOR CICS COUDL SYSTEM

D9A for IMS COBDL system and or Programmer for IMS CICS

PDPII Assembler-Analyst-Programmer CICS Systeme Speciellet Data Point Programmer

The above all offer £££ on a long-term contract, with the possibility of long-term employment.

Phones Wellson (Europeen) Date Services, Panelope Starts, 183 Eindhoven 040-441-821; reverse charges

IN BANKING? OR INSURANCE? **OR WORD** PROCESSING? ... then contact us

Our current file of applicants is being rapidly dispersed amongst our impressive range of clients, and we are looking for people in almost every area — commercial, industrial and scientific — but we have specific immediate needs for people in the above fields.

Even if you are not in one of these areas — and the jobs alongside don't suit you - then telephone us anyway, or call in, or just send us your CV.

... why not do it now?

					COMPOTER WEEKET, June 20, 1919	
POSITION	SALARY	EMPLOYER .	LOCATION	HARDWARE ENVIRÖNMENT	SOME OF THE QUALIFICATIONS	REF. NO.
Analyste/ Programmers	to £8,060 + bonus	Software House	Central Londen	ICL 1900/2860	A well-established company seeks all levels of D.P. etsff to work on varied projects in commericel environment. Cerser prospects are escalient.	29/1
Consultants/ Managers	Neg.	Consultancy / Manageriel Services	Middle East/ U.K.	Any	O.P. professionals preferably with a degree are required by our clients to provide a wide range of consultancy/menogement sarvices throughout the Middle East. A knowledge of Arabic is preferred.	26/2
Analysts/ Programmers	to £8K+ benefits	fnaurance	City	IBM OOS	tf you have an ISM Programming background with COSOL and/or ASSEMSLER and preferably previous experience in insurance, our clients cen offer you the opportunity to develop a wide range of applications.	28/3
Sales Personnet	Packages up to £15K	Bureau end Software House	South East Home Counties		In addition to experienced peckages sales personnel, we have opportunities for O.P. and non-D.P. Steff wishing to progress into sales and pre-poet sales support.	28/4
Technical Analysts	to £8K	Avionics industry	Scotland/ Burrey	Any	A market leader in the field of advenced electronic systems seeks well quelified computing/or staff to provide support/davelopment services to their U.K. clients.	. 20/6
Contract/ Permanent Programmers	to £20,000	Consultancy Services	Holland/ Germany	ISM 08/008	Pregrammers with 3 years + experience of COSDL/(MS, PL1 and Assembler are offered both permanent end centract positions with our European clients.	· 26/6
Systems Programmer	from £7.000	Technical Consultancy	London/ Home Counties	Mints/Micros	Our clients offer firet-class opportunities to Technical/Systems programmers with 4 yrs.+ essembly/mschine cada experience, preferably on minis/micros in the areas of telecoms, campilers, process control.	26/7
Operators	£4,000	8urezu	Herte.	ITEL/370 09 HA8P	Our clients nesd presentable aperators who are capable of warking with their bureau customers.	26/8
Software Development Programmers	te £8,000 + benefits	Menufacturer	Surey/ Sustex	Minie/ Micros	Programmers with 2 yre. + previous experience seftware development experience era urgently sought by our cliente to develop a wide range of systemein Assembler/Algol,	26/8

INFORMATIX UNITED KINGDOM AND OVERSEAS INDEX

Haven Informatix Limited

24 Grays Inn Road London WClX 8HR Telephone 01-831 6055 Telex 299539 HEVE

Project Leadership

real-time systems design

+Generous relocation expenses

Growth towards Management

You will lead, motivate and control a team of project designers and programmers in the development of complex systems. This, and your effective liaison with technical and user departments, will prepare you for multi-project responsibility later.

Stimulating Environment

Our Client is one of the largest telecommunication equipment manufacturers in the U.K., and part of a multinational Corporation. They are, in particular, a world leader in Submarine Systems, and offer unusually varied and stimulating projects. The substantial Real-time system serves the entire group and employs Structured and On-line Programming techniques.

A programming background ...

. . . of some considerable depth is essential, including both high (COBOL) and low-level languages. Qualities of leadership and initiative are also sought.

Advanced Technology

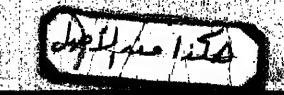
This represents an opportunity to make a real contribution to systems reflecting advanced concepts within today's telecommunications revolution.

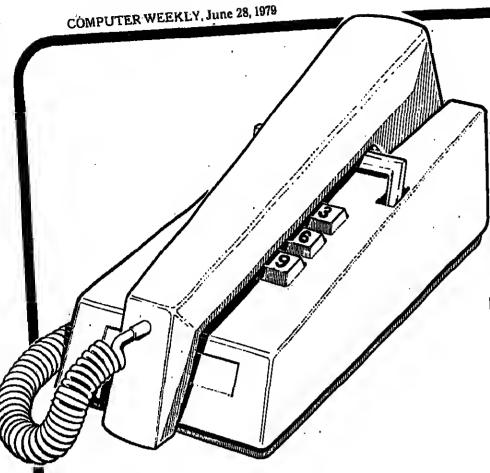
Contact, in confidence, Dave Scarlett - on 01-935 0671 or (evenings and weekends) 01-540 3549.



London 01-935 0671 3 Mandeville Place, Wigmore Street, London WiM 5LB Birmhudaen 021-236 3781 35-37 Great Chorles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 34Y Manchestar 081-833 0427 Blackfriars House, The Personage, Manchester M3 2JA

SAL





MICRO-PROCESSING FOR TOMORROWS WORLD ISWITH

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS

THE COMPANY

ITT the International Telephone and Telegraph corporation was founded in 1920 and is now one of the world's largest businesses. ITT is a diversified, multi-product company with manufacturing and/or

sales activities in 86 countries. To maintain its current leadership in many areas of telecommunications, electronics, and other fields ITT needs specialised units with the capability to meet the rapidly changing demands of the telecommunications market thus IDEC - The International Deta Engineering Centre.

THE LOCATION

These appointments are based in modern offices at Potters Bar which is in the middle of delightful Hertfordshire countryside. It is easily commutable from London and surrounding areas.

THE VACANCIES

IDEC are looking for people to join their expanding team of professional programmers, which is currently developing software aids for testing multiprocessor systems using the INTEL 8080, 8085 and the new 8086 microprocessors. The software is then simulated on an IBM 370/158.

THE REQUIREMENTS

They would like to talk to you, if you have two years programming experience gained in a mini or micro environment, and are interested in developing future technology. As the Software is developed on an IBM machine, your knowledge of any high level language coupled with the desire to move into the technical field could be of interest. This experience need not necessarily have been gained in an IBM installation, although it would be useful.

THE FUTURE

Horizons are only limited by imagination. ITT has a record of past innovation and achievement; present investment in research and development will help fashion the shape of things to come.



This is what the future in microprocessing could mean for you!

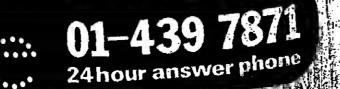
- * Starting salaries to £8000.
- * At least 23 DAYS annual leave.
- * Discounts on many ITT products, such as television sets, stereophonic and audio equipment.
- * Flexible working hours.
- * Luncheon Vouchers.
- * Relocation expenses.
- * Superb sports and social club facilities.
- * Modern offices set in the countryside.

The future begins now, so why not pick up the phone and call Basil Pearce on 01-439 7871 for further details. If this is not convenient why not cut out the phone and post it.

Ref: BP 25/1

PLEASE SEND MB FURTHER DETAILS ABOUT THE FUTURE WITH Name	
Address Tel. No.	

Datascene Recruitment Ltd Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street London WIR 7FB



Data Processing Manager

Dover

Townsend Thoresen is part of the European Ferries Group the largest independent ferry group in Europe. Our twin ICL 2904 site is situeted in Dover and we currently seek a mature professional to manage our data processing department through major enhancements to our date processing function.

The person we seek must have a minimum of 10 years working in data processing and must have elready demonstrated his/her ability to control a data processing department of 25/35 people. A firm background of ICL hardwere and software (preferably 2903/4) is also essential.

Experience in running communications networks is desirable.

We currently dedicate one ICL 2904 to a communications network for processing reservations. Batch processing for this reservation system and also bought ledger, payroll and freight systems is cerried out on the second ICL 2904. The installation has recently gone through a period of considerable growth and further enhancements to hardwere are currently being considered.

Remuneration package is currently under review but will include company car and concessionary travel and other large company benefits.

Reply initially, sending c.v. and indication of salary required

Mr. J. J. Moran, Personnel Manager

CAMDEN CRESCENT · DOVER · KENT

Analyst/Programmers to £5,454 (pay review pending)

Our twin ICL 1904's are being replaced by twin 2960's operating under DME. We are looking for staff who will undertake support work on existing systems, with future opportunities to work in teams developing new systems related to the mail order industry. You must have at least 1 year's PLAN and/or COBOL experience and be prepared to be trained in PLAN (if necessary).

Opportunites also exist for people interested in working on DEC minis (the necessary training will be given).

- a negotiable salary up to £5,454 with potential for promotion to senior scales rising to £6,943 (pay review pending).
- working for an expanding department housed in modern offices
- peld overlime
- flexilime
- staff discount on all catalogue goods.
- Full relocation expenses will be paid where appropriate. For more information 'phone Chris Davis on Freephone 5092 or write to:

Mrs. C. A. Davla

FREEPOST, Grattan Wsrehouses Ltd., Anchor House, Ingleby Road, BRADFORD, 8 D99 2XG.

Trattan

Borough of Bournemouth

Systems Analyst

Selery will be on the scale of £8,080-£6,702

Applicants should have at least two years experience in computing, including programming, and preference will be given to those possessing a professional qualification

or degree.
The person appointed will play a leading role within a development section of seven staff designing and implementing on-line systems using a Honeywelt 64/20 computer end e network of terminal equipment. Assistance with disturbence and removal expanses together with lodging and travelling allowances. Tamporary accommodation may be evaluable.

Application forms may be obtained from the Personnal Officer, Town Hall, Bournamouth, or telephone Bournamouth 2206B, Ext. 339, to whom they should be returned by 9th July, 1979.

BOROUGH COUNCIL

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER LECTURER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a loctureable in the Department of Computer Science, teneble from Ootober 1, 1979.

Science, tenebre from October 1, 1979.
Candidate should be qualified persons working in any syes of competer actince. Specializations which are not intended to make up an exhaustive list, art: data-base computation and theory, entificial intelligency; ocmputer erchitecture, and systems; theory of programming leaguages and sementics; operating systems; theory of computing and networks. Commencing sites will be within the range C4 232-25368 per annum lunder system) on the scale D4232-26482 p.s. Lunder review). The post is subject to a probationary period not exceeding three years with the prospects of perintency thereafter.

years with the prospects of permanenty therefore. Further perticulors may be obtained from Mise Dorson Waston, Linivarity of Seater, Northcole House, Easter EX.4 40J, to writen applications is copied about the Jorean Control of the Permanent of

3216. Pioglo who have applied for a similar-post earlier this year will be estimated cally possident for this present past. Faither Information, may be obtained from Professor J. A. Campbell, Department of Computer Bosence (Ext. 216).

Recruitment



in informatics

Programmers + Analysts Central London+Thames Valley

Salary to £8K + Car

forecasting, personnel records and pansion fund. Is available where appropriate. Local interviews Technical: Compiler design, operating systems development, communications software. In both can be organised. divisions you will be given opportunities to work in

Two divisions of a prestige Systems and Software Development Group are seeking additional personnel at the level of Programmer, Analyat/
Programmer and Systema Analyat, Generally speaking, applicants should have experience in one or more of the following applications areas—
Commercial: Stock/inventory control, budget/sales forecasting personnel records and pageton fund.

Financial Analysts City of London

Salary to £10K O'seas Travel

Your Banking or Investment expertise as a Business or Systems Analyst will be highly rewarded by this "blue chip" City institution: It's considered a definite plus point to have had recent or current exposure in an environment using both mainframe and mini-computers (preferably distributed processing). The successful candidate will be part of a project team of 6 to 8 comprising Project Manager. Analysts (at senior and junior level) and

Real-Time Specialists Rhineland Germany

Salaries: to £17K

Important forefront developments in Real-time on-line software emanates from high technology/ Western European Companies. We are seeking Systems and Software Specialists on behall of a West Companies of activity. In particular, extensive Man-Computer Assembler expertence is assembled and a degree or equivalent would be an advantage. You will be certain to contribute valuable expertise to West German client engaged in the areas of: Industrial Control Systems, Liquid Flow Monitoring Systems, Robotics/Artificial Intelligence. Existing and new project learns require Consultants, Systems Designers, Senior Analysts, Analyst/Programmers and Programmers with direct relevant experience in at least one of the above

Assembler Programmers Spain

Salaries: £12K—£15K

Our client is a major international Systems and or Mathematics is desirable, significant relevant

Our client is a major international Systems and Software Development Group recognised as a market leader in its field. Owing to continued expansion in a wide variety of applications areas including Data Communications and Process Control they now require additional experienced Assembler Programmera. Emphasis will be placed on technical achievement and in-depth experience in the areas of activity above. Whilst a degree or equivalent qualification in either Computer Science or Mathematics is desirable, significant relevant experience will be considered in lieu. Of essence is a solid Assembler background on Univac 418/494 series or Univac 1100 series. The project will be based in Madrid for at least one year after which you will be given an opportunity to relocate to either Scandinavia or another E.E.C. country, interviews will be held in London within the next 4 weeks and offers of employment will be made within 10 days of interview.

Cobol Programmers West London

£5.5-7K

Our client, a U.S. multinational corporation who are leaders in their field are about to install sophiaticated E Series IBM hardware. As a result of this expansion they require COBOL Programmers with 2-4 years experience to work on the implementation of a new distributed processing network. Training will be given in on line/Real-time applications and projects will include stock control, order processing, payroll and financial systems etc. This is an excellent opportunity for candidates

Logistix, Freepost 32, London WIE 3YZ

London W1N 9HA 01-491 4636

Licenced by D.O.E.

Licence No. SE (A)2887 Telex:28800

Eloktappointments Eloktappointments Eloktappointments

IMYRIAD

SYSTEMS MANAGER

To £11,000

Our chert is a large independent public company and market leader in their field. Major investment in B.F. has recently been made to cope with play if ambitious growth plans for the future. A stimulating and challenging opportunity now exists for an additional Systems Manager who will play if major role in the expansion of computing facilities offered to associate companies within the group.

The Systems Manager will manage s competent tesm of Analysts and Programmers Involved in the development of s variety of snd Programmers involved in the development of a variety of integrated financial applications. Implementing systems on a project oriented basis the position will entail a high degree of user contact and could involve a limited amount of travelling throughout Europe. The activities of the Systems team also extend to providing unique applications solutions to user problems involving the use of specialist software and communications techniques.

Our client is a large independent public company and market leader in their field. Major investment in D.P. has recently been made to cope with

Applicants should be able to demonstrate a progressive and successful record of systems implementation and be familiar with succession record of systems implementation and be familiar with sophisticated project estimating techniques and development standards. It is essential that candidates possess experience of large ICL 2900 software and have the ability to manage an energetic and dynamic team in a highly user oriented organization. Ideality conditions dynamic team in a highly user oriented organisation. Ideally aged uynamic team in a nighty user oriented organisation, ideally aged 30 to 35 with a degree or professional qualification applications from candidates with experience of financial systems in a contmunications environment would be particularly relevant.

Located at their computer centre in London from which operations throughout the UK are controlled, the company offers a challenging and progressive future with potential expansion to subsidiary companies throughout Europe. In addition to first-class conditions of employment a salary in the region of £11,000 p.s. will be offered.

> MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 24 HRS.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS European Assignments IBM DOS or OS

PROGRAMMERS and SENIOR PROGRAMMERS to £14,000 SENIOR PROGRAMMERS with CICS or IMS EXPERIENCE to £18,000

Interesting Projects Database Development High Rewards (£££) Equity Participation Training Opportunities

Programmers with two or more years' COBOL experience are required to work on challenging and interesting projects as part of Marcol's European team who are achieving substantial success on the Continent. Preference will be given to those applicants who have DOS or OS COBOL experience, however any mainframe COBOL programmers who are willing to undertake a three- to six-month training program in the U.K. should also apply now.

Unlimited career prospects are waiting for you at:

For full details and a confidential interview please ring or write: DEREK ASHLEY OF PENNY BAILEY.

EKOKEAYDIDOMIMENIS ELOKEAYDIDOMIMENIS LIOKEAYDIDOMIMENIS

KUWAIT

OPERATIONS MANAGER

sround £10,500 TAX FREE

- + Fully Furnished Apertment + Schooling and Travel Allowances

also SYSTEMS ANALYST

for which positions we are currently processing candidates but invite further applications (packages similar to Operations Managar)

KUWAIT has a hot but acceptable climate. Many facilities are svallable, including sports centres. English TV and reasonably-priced restaurants. The large ex-patriets community is socially active, there being theatre groups and frequent parties. Costs of lood and household items for a lemity of 4 could parhaps amount to £3,000 per annum, including sometimes eating at restuarants, and there are a few other essential costs. The apartments are built and lumished to a high standard.

THE COMPANY: Our client is a long-astablished and successful agent in the Gulf area for many major Companies, including Caterpiller and Volvo. As one of the largest organisations with the private sector in Kuweit, they offer secure employment and a most attractive remuneration package. This includes travelled in the UK to spend achool holidays with their lamilias. Local aducation is good up to the age of 11.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

To menege all operational sepects of the computer installation, including data preperation

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

A meture personelity and experience ee en Operations Manager, ideally within a small Burroughs

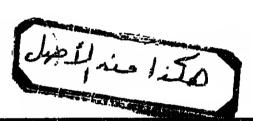
A beckground in programming, including COBOL.
 Good systems background, including responsibility for the development and implementation of a madium-sized system.

THESE POSTS OFFER THE PROSPECT OF SETTING ASIOE VERY CONSIDERABLE SAVINGS IN WORTHWHILE EMPLOYMENT
THE TIMESCALE OF THE ASSIGNMENT IS SHORT — PLEASE REPLY WITHOUT OFLAY!



Crown House Morden London SM4 5EU

consultancy division 01-540 8311



Recruitment Consultants

Mayfair

£10,000+ on target

We are a professional executive recruitment consultancy with a sound reputation and a proven record of success in several disciplines. We are seeking self-motivated entrepreneurial individuals with the potential to establish firm client bases and handle major advertising and selection compaigns. Thorough training will be given. Additional henefits include company car scheme, bonuses, etc.

Ideally in your mid-twenties to early thirties, you will be client/sales orientated and have achieved a level of success already in the Data Processing field. Experience of recruitment though preferable, is by no menns essential. Strength of personality and the ability to negotiate at senior level will be important factors.

For more details contact Barry Latchford, Director on the number below.



123, New Bond Street, London W1Y0HR 01-408 1870



SAUDI ARABIA Our chord, the Ministry of P.T.T., Greenby red

Out chent, the Ministrunder MVS/JER 2 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER. £27K per annum

Musi have a degles of aquivelent. Min. 3 years axperience of Computer Systems work profession IBM.

Please mg; 01-801-432); Shalkhi Heaklam Oversess Personnel Ltd. 6 Walton Road, London N16-4PP

The state of the s

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY COMPUTING UNIT

Buring the summer this year the department is tearnilling as integrate system of linked Prime computers the most solvened and poverful multiprocess Prime system is Europe.

DIRECTOR

A Doputy Director is required for this progressive department and the successful applicant will deputies for the Head of Department for a wide votely of duties both inside and optaids the University se appropriate. The Deputing the second of the University see appropriate. The Deputing the second of the secon

Candidates should have a lively and fissible attitude, proves management ebility, wide experience in program-ming, and good academic and pro-lessings quality-sizes.

A negotiphic salary on the Computer and Other Related Staff salary scales eround E10175 per ennum, plus

Further perticulers may be obtained from the Deputy Secretary (Personnel), University of Surrey, Buildlord, Surrey GU2 EXH, or telephone truther to 71281, extension, 452, Applications from men and women je the form of a curriculum vites, including the names and addirects of three efferses, should be sent to the same addirect by; July 20, 1078

£10K + **APPOINTMENTS**

Il you require personnel who command galeries of £10k and over lake the apportunity of the second of £10k and the second of £10k and £10k

For further details on Mark Williams on 01-261 8024 Majie Pulyar on 01-261 8174

The Swiss Real Time Mini offers you £14,000-£20,000

Over in Europe's Alpine etronghold, they're rapidly developing what you might cell the System 'X' of Switzerland. But they need appropriately qualified penjule in help them — and not on a temporary basis, eliher. These are permanent positions, peying peak seleries (what else would you expect up there?) and offering first-cless opportunities for the luture.

Wanted Immediately ere:

A Senior Systems Analyst

Selary: up to c. £19,500. Role: technical rather than menegerial. Essential experience: Real Time Mint + telecommunications.

Systems Analysts

Salaries: Up to c. £16,500. 4 years' Real Time Mini experience -

Analyst — Programmers

Salaries: Up to c. £14,500. 2 years' Real Tima Mini experience — telecom-

A good degree (or equivalent) is an additional requirement in all cases. If you speak German, that's an advantage. (If you can't, our Cliant will pay for a one-month crash course.) Process control on flight simulation background would be especially useful, too.

Arrangements for living accommodation, families, holidays and travel expenses are well advanced and on generous terms.

To apply, just pick up the phone and dial Real Time Mini on 01-836 9718 or

Ask for Beryl McLaren. Any time - day, night or weekend - you'll get n



Computer Appointments (Real Time Mini's Place) Rec. Cons. Suite 41/42 2/13 Henrietta Street Landon, WC2





Move into a new computer world with Halfords

It is unlikely that you will find a better offer in computers this year!

Not only will you have the rare experience of moving in on a new ICL 2950 installation and playing a key role in the design and implementation of a completely new programme: You will also be in a prime position to advance your career and your promotion prospects as our ambitious development plans unfold.

But that's only part of the story.

Our offices are located at Redditch in the heart of the beautiful Worces tershire and Warwickshire countryside. Housing is cheaper than in Southern England and we will give you a generous relocation allowance into the bargain.

Of course, living near Redditch doesn't mean that you're socially out to grass. In fact you will find life offers far more variety in every sphere of interest, and with little or no commuting problems there is more time left to enjoy life to the full!

You will be working for the leading retailer in Europe specialising in the motoring, cycling and leisure markets, with 350 branches in this country.

With such a wide and varied range of Halfords products and activities it's not surprising that our plans through to the 1980's lean heavily on a committed computer programme.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (starting up to £7,500)

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS (starting up to £6,750)

The challenge presented by the unique problems encountered within our retailing outlets will tax the ingenuity of the successful applicants and test the capability of our 2950.

That's why we're looking for the most experienced people in the field to join us at Redditch.

The job demands an ability to work with senior executives in a variety of functions.

There are also very good promotion prospects within this rapidly developing and important field.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS (starting up to £6,450)

PROGRAMMERS (starting up to £5,600)

We need programmers with at least one or two years experience to implement the systems planned for our new computer

Cobol knowledge would be useful, but not essential. We are prepared to retrain experienced people.

You will find the immediate tasks very rewarding and promotion opportunities outstanding.

If you are interested in any of these vacancies, 14 FTHER write to: Mr. L. T. Richards, Halfords Limited, Icknield Street Drive, Washford West,

Redditch, Worcs, 1398 01 11.

OR just call in to see us for an informal discussion no appointment needed - in the hotel most convenient to you.

South Wales

Dragon Hotel, Swansea Tuesday, 3rd July 5 p.m to 9 p.m. Centre Hotel, Cardiff Wednesday, 4th July 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

Birmingham/West Midlands

Connaught Hotel, Wolverhampton Tuesday, 10th July 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. Hollday Inn Hotel, Birmingham Wednesday, 11th July 5 p.m. to 9 p.m.

A BURMAH GROUP COMPANY

Computer Room Manager £8000 **West London**

Located in West London is the datacentre of one of Britain's largest Breweries. Twin ICL 2960s' support a large communications network.

As a result of reorganisation our clients wish to appoint a Computer Room Manager to be responsible for all aspects of the computer room, including hardware, schedules, standards, performance, recruitment and training of operations staff.

It is likely that you are currently an Operations Supervisor or Shift Leader, in a dual ICL mainframe environment, with experience of GEORGE operating systems. You will be in the age range of 28 to 35 and have the necessary maturity to handle this demanding position.

In return our clients will offer you a salary of £8,000 plus excellent benefits including free BUPA, flexi-time, free company products etc.

For an application form contact REX SCOONES at Capp Associates.

Positions open to male & female applicants, please telephone (24 hour service) for initial discussion or write to address below. QUOTE REF. CW 152-9S

CAPP ASSOCIATES Computing Services LONDON AND MANCHESTER



01-686 9693 A M.P. HOUSE, DINGWALL RD. CROYDON CR9 2AU

We are an internetional organization located in the northern Peris region. We will soon be installing an Hewistt-Packerd (HP) 3000 Series III Computer System running under MPE III and have plans to make extensive use of HP's data base management subsystem IMAGE. Our Computer Unit has an immediate opening for a

SENIOR **SYSTEMS ANALYST**

Applicants — mele or femele — should have at least five yeers' experience in Systems Anelysis end Oesign end expertise in the Oete Menegement Tschniques. The ideal candidate will meet most of the following criterie:

- Fluency (apoken end written) in English ar
- Ability to work and communicate with
- Working experience on HP or similar equip and proven skill in programming;
- Willing to travel ebroed:
- Soma concultancy experience.

We ere just commancing severel existing new projects end we ere looking for the enelytical, technical end personal skills necessery to carry e project through from en embryonic idea to a functional system. The applicants should also be open minded, anthusiestic end

enjoy working in e team: We not only olfer job selisfsction from rasi project involvement but elso highly competitive salery end a very pleasent working environment.

Please epply in writing, enclosing C.V. and photograph end stating selery expectations, to:

FORMES et IDEES bis, rue de Paradis, 75010 Paris

Computer Operations Manager

British National Oil Corporation is developing a network of mainlrame and mini computers to meat its distributed data processing requirements throughout the UK for the 1980's.

mejor KL 2900 Sarles Computer to run under a VME/B operating system. Hewlatt Packard 3000 eries machines located in Aberdeen and Glesgow will link to the mainframe through a

acommunications network which will also support larminals in the London office. An Operations Manager is required to be esponsible for the management of computer operations throughout the Corporation ●GLASGOW The aucceasful applicant will be educated to degree level end have at least 3 years experience

of managing a major computer installation. A knowledge of the latest technology in computer hardware, operating systems and telecommunications networks is easential. Reporting to the Computar Manager you will form part of e young and enthusiastic team. You will have challenging and rewarding rola in the implementation of BNOC a hardware

atralagy end the management of a subalantial investment which is central to the Corporation's development plan for the 1980's. You will be rewarded by a highly attractive remuneration package offering a compatitive salary level. excellant penelon achema and relocation assistence where appropriate.

If you would like to take advantage of this Glasgow based opportunity please telaphone or write to:-



LONDON

The Recruitment Officer.
The British National Oil Corporation 150 St. Vincent Street. GLASGOW G2 5LU Telephone Number: 041-204 2525

The British National Oil Corporations

MINNEAPOLIS

Our client, e major record manufecturer end distributor besed in Minnaepolis, Minnasote, requires analysts and analyst programmers to implement a new product movement system. The configuration is IBM 370/158 running OSVS COBOL with some IMS involvement. All candidates should heve strong IBM OS COBOL beckgrounds and product movement experience would be ideal though not essential.

The working environment is excellent and you would be joining an established team of our staff who have been on site for six months. This is a marvellous opportunity to become pert of a young go-ehead teem working in a relaxed and informal atmosphere. The assignment is for 12 months and total income, depending on experience, will range from \$2300 to \$2800; in addition the overseas assignment carries

Interviews are schedules during waek commencing July 9th in London, Pleasa ring Jean Starkey on 01-836 8411 immediately.

CHICAGO

Our new Chicago effiliate has immadiate opanings for 6-12 months assignments in this beautiful city on lake Michegan. We can currently

IBM 370 OS COBOL IMS order entry progremmers.

Our client is a well-known end highly respected form of international management consultants.

IBM 370 / 158 OS TSO Assembler Analyst progremmers. to work in a large Insurance company.

IBM 370 DOS to OS conversion COBOL Anelyst Progremmers with conversion experienco.

Our client is en internetional motor menufacturer.

PDP 1134 RSX 11. IBM 370 OS VM / CMS. IBM 370 OS CICS DL1.

All systems programmers in any of the above categories for a State Benk.

In eddition we still have meny general requirements throughout the United States for good OS COBOL Analyst / Programmers. If you wish to be considered for future assignmenta in America ring Jean Sterkey or Cethy Walsh.

Computer People Contracts

VLI House 68-69 St. Martins Lane London WC2N4JS

tel Ol:8368411

BURROUGHS COBOL PROGRAMMERS

c£6,5000 + 3% Mortgege A merchant bank operating a large Burroughs installation including a mainframe and several minis is aeeking aeveral cobol programmers with good experience to develop into analysis work. You will be of interest If you have eighteen months'

or more COBOL experience and are self motivated without the need for close eupervision. The company offer an excellent salary together with

very good fringe benefits including a superbsuba staff reataurant, L.V.'s, Christmas bonus.stc. Reference BP 26/1

RPG 11 PROGRAMMERS

to £6000 + 3% Mortgege A large international bank urgently requires two capable RPG 11 Progremmers to work on a whole range of financial applications on their IBM SYSTEM 34. All you will need la around 12 MONTHS' RPG 11 experience, on eny machine.

The appointments will offer good career opportunities and future exposure to Systems Anelysis, as well as Non-Contributory pension, Season Ticket loana, etc. 01.439 7871 Reference BP 26/2

BASIC+/BASIC + 2

Centrel London/Home Countlee We have been retained by various companies in the MINI and MICRO fields who are currently seeking Programmers at various levela with a minimum of 12 months BASIC+/BASIC+2 experience. The applications range from purely commercial through to technical and scientific.

The salarlea are very good and most companies offer a varioua package of fringe benefits which could include CHEAP MORTGAGES, SEASON TICKET Reference HK 26/3

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT

C. London to c£10,000 For people interested in the Software House environment there are currently vacancles in the Real Time and Communicationa fields within one of tha beat companies in London.

You ahould have 3 years experience in either message switching applications, sales support, PDP 11's, turnkey aystema or data communications and wish to progress into a Technical Sales/Salea Support Role. The company offers an excellent salary plua a full pension acheme, interest free season ticket loana. L.V.'a, staff purchase facilities and a house purchase

01-439 7871 Reference HK 26/4

MINI ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

Weet London A amail but rapidly expanding Software House based in London are currently seeking Assembler Programmere with a commercial background to work

in a.Cuatomer Support rola. If you have 3 years' Assembler experience on either MINI's or Mainframes and would welcome involvament on a client basis then this opening would

The company offers e good aalary plus paid overtime

and the chance to move into Analysis.

Reference HK 26/5

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS West End

An International Pharmeceutical company besad in the West End with a range of MINI'a and Mainframes In key locations throughout the U.K. are seeking Analysis. A knowledge of CORAL 66 would be ideal but retraining will be provided to applicants with good programming and analysis experience.

They offer a competitive salary plus all the fringe benefits you would expect from a compeny of their size and standing.

01-439 7871

Reference HK 26/6

IBM ASSEMBLER **COBOL PROGRAMMERS**

Centrel London A large company in the leisure Induatry which

operates a dual IBM installation is currently recruiting programming staff to work on exciting new real-time developmente on new hardware.

The people they are seeking ehould have upwards of one year COBOL or ASSEMBLER.

In return the company offer substantial salaries, plus generous fringe benefita one normelly associates with the leisure industry. Reference BP 26/7

SYSTEMS ANALYST

to c£7500 A large shipping end insurence group is eeeking a Systems Analyst to join their small and friendly team, which operates an expanding ICL installation, with a

new machine arriving shortly, The person they are seeking should have approximately three years' analysis experience and possibly e programming background. The company offors excellent starting salariea

together with extremely good fringe benefits including V.'s, season ticket loans, BUPA etc. Reference BP 26/6

TELEX 25851

CONTRACTS

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

BASIC+2 RSTS/E CITY RPG II **CCP** CITY CORAL 66 RSXIIM S. COAST **TPS** CITY RSTS/E NORTHANTS BASIC+ RSTS/E N.W.LONDON BASIC+

DUE TO OUR CONTINUALLY CHANGING REQUIREMENTS WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN HEARING FROM COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS WITH A SOLID D.P. BACKGROUND TO WORK WITH MAJOR CLIENTS IN THE U.K. AND EUROPE.

CALL

BOB EDWARDS 01.439.1856

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

West End

£6500 to £9000+

We are looking for people with several distinct qualities to join our teem of consultants; paople with the desire to make money, with a fleir for assessing and communicating with others, and with the drive to succead by sheer hard work.

In return for these qualities Datasceno will olfar an ideal opportunity to use current DP knowledge in a varied and fulfilling role, working with both clients and our own consultants on all aspects of recruitment.

if you have experience within either Systems & Programming, or Operations, and would like more information, please call immediately

01-439 7871

Reference BP 26/9

IBM + ICL OPS

IBM 370 DOS VS Shift Leeder required by N. London Inetallation. Excellent perks include mortgege subsidy. IBM 360 DOS VS

Minimum of 12 mtha DOS Exp for 2 shift working C. IBM 370 DOS VS

6 mtha + experience required by a veriety of installationa In C. London end the home countles **IBM 370 OS VS1** City Bank requires an Operator with 6 mths + Experience.

Excellent Perks end feat promotion for the right epplicant. IBM SYS 3 Operator required by N. London installetion. Experience of

SYS 3/15 preferred. Shift Leeder required by small 2 shift working installation. 2 yeers + 1900 or 2900 experience necessary. Perke include

ICL 2980 1 years experience preferably on ICL squipment for this large City besed instellation. ICL 2960

City besed installetion with newly instelled 2960 requires an Opsretor with 1 year + 1900 or 2900 experience. ICL 2900/1900

Datascene Recruitment Ltd.

Large C. London site requires Operators with 12 miths experience on any ICL equipment.

Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street 01-439 7871 London WIR 7FB

IBM OPERATIONS - DAYS

Kent/London Bordere

A large international organisation based in an eaelly accessible part of N.W. Kent ia aeeking to recruit experienced IBM personnel for their expanding Technical Support Department. A minimum of 12 montha Operating or Data Control experience is required, preferably with some IBM OS JCL knowledge.

The Inetaliation utilises a Data 100 network linked to tha company'a main IBM 370/158 running under OS/VS1. The technical Support Department Operates opportunity for Operatora to move from shift work Into an intereating and demanding DAYS ONLY

There is a recognised company carear path which includes the possibility of moving into programming In the future. Excellent etaff benefite include discount on a wide range of products, staff restaurant, and an active sporte and eoclal club, one of the amenities being a awimming pool on site. 01-439 7871

Reference MH 20/10

OTHER OPS

Intamational Company based in Basingetoke require e Senior Op. Data 100 Exp preferred, OS JCL knowledge

Experienced Operator, on any machine, required to take control of Computer room for Oxford Installation, Chance CMC REALITY

Any Mini or Mainframe experience for C. London Site. The right Applicant will be trained in Systems Programming and be expected to take control of the BURROUGHS B6700 2-3 years Burroughs experience for this Senior Operations position. Junior Ops also required with 1 yr + Exp. HONEYWELL 66 GCOS £4600

Lerge Installetion requires Operators with 1 yr + exp preferably Honeywell, but will look at other mainframes.

Various levels of Operators required by busy site shortly, Installing a powerful criterion. NCR B1

6 mths + NCR exparience preferred for this dev shift only elte, salary according to ege end experience. UNIVAC

South Landon Installation reciliese un Contenur with 2 mths + experience, preferably on Univec Hardware.

datascene

Datascene International Ltd. Telex: 25851

Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street 01-439 1856 London Wilk 7FB

Computing Services
Association

7 - 4 - P1 - 3 - 3

Software Specialists

Home Counties Up to £9,000 plus bonus

Our client, a major software house with an impressive growth record, is continuing to expand their project teams and currently has vacancies for Programmers and Designers to work on the development of software applications associated with established operating systems.

Applicants should have at least three years experience working on software such as OS/DOS, VME-B/K, Communications or Networks in a sophisticated environment A background of implementing large main frame systems, perhaps with a computer manufacturer, would be an advantage.

Excellent salaries and the opportunity to work in a professional organisation.

If you would like to discuss these vacancies please contact

JIM BAKER, JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES

International Personnel Consultants 16 Maddox Street, London W1 Tel: 01-491 4478

quest AUTOMATION

IN SOFTWARE?

IS CUSTOMER SUPPORT THE NEXT STEP IN YOUR CAREER PROGRESSION?

Salery up to £7K

To support both the continued growth In our selee of Autometed Draughting Equipment end our existing inetelled base, we require CUSTOMER SOFT. WARE SUPPORT ENGINEERS to strengthen our Customer Support

- Our requirement is for software personnel with 1 or 2 years of mini based support experience and 2 to 3 years of mini assembler programming experience who wish to pursue a more customer orientated career peth
- The role of Software Support Engineers is to interface with customers and engineers in the field to provide technical advice on Software/ System problems and to liaise with the in-house software group
- The position offere:
- * ealery up to £61/e 7K according to axperience
- 🖈 a generous expenses package when with customars
- * reiccetion expensee
- * very ettrective location near the New Forest and Coest
- * an opportunity to advence your career in a fest growing but esteblished Company

Interested? Contact Colin Colmer (Customer Services Manager) Queat Automation Limited Quest House Princes Road, Ferndown, Wimborne, Oorset Tel: Ferndown (0202) 891010 JAMES P. CORRY & CO. LTD.

raquire an experianced ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

to join a dynemic taam in Implamenting on-line systams on their Honeywell L62/60. Application arese include order processing end stock control which are currently going live at head office, and a tully integrated accounting eystam which is undar devalopment for near tutura implamentation.

The successful candidate will be initially involved in computer systems design end documentation from specifications provided by our business systems enalyst, togethar with some progremming.
There is an open career path within the depertment for

this person to teka ovar the project control function when ability hes been esteblished. Altractiva salery commeneurata with axparianca, 51/2 weeke holidaye, contributory pansion schama and

subsidisad canteen fecilities are part of the offer. It you are interested in this position, please contact Paul Sinte in writing or by talephona at.

Jemae P. Corry & Co. Ltd. 646 Spingfield Roed, Belfast BT12 7EH

COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Professibly with several years' proven experience; of designing and implementing systems serving operational and information ratheval reads, for appointment immediately. The Council's information system, compressing a major of educational records, is being considered for sevice and redesign is order to improve oldicionary, lacilitate enhanced information management and devalop stall roles and repostabilities.

responsements. An intellatunderstending of the position of advanced courses and of the CNAA in the public bottor of higher aducation, thought not establish, viguid be a considerable observation.

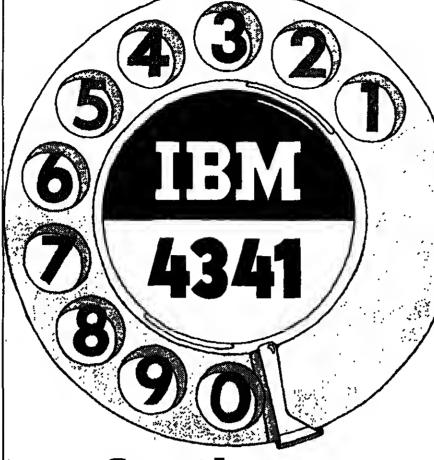
physniago:

The Council is the largest single degree awarding body in the United Kingdom, associated with over 120, CIO0 students on some 1500 councils at Institutions of higher aducation throughout the country.

Profesence will be given to candigable with an interest in, or experience of, designing systems will amphasis on user participation.

The inclusive salary will be within the range 16525-163392 p.s. with a possible extension to 13080 p.s. funder review) 28 days ennual Leave, contributory superanuation schema. superannuation schema superannuation schema laterviews will behald is London on Monday, 23 July, 1679

Further particulars may be obtained from: Assistant Secretary (F & P), CNAA 344/384 Gray's Inn Road Landon WO(1, 289 Tek 91-278 4411



Speak to us if you're interested

We'll be among the first companies to receive installation of the new IBM 4341 compuler next year. In the meantime, there's a lot of dayalopment work to be done and we want to hear from professionals who are interested in working in o go-ahead environment of the fore front of computer technology. Our immediate requirements are for:

Systems Analyst Systems Programmer Senior Programmer Programmer Computer Operator

You'll be working in prestige offices in the centre of the Whitgift Centre in Croydon on the development of mojor on-line systems using CICS/VS and DLI which are

currently running on our IBM 370/138 For the programming vacancies COBOL experience is essential.

We offer on offroctive solory plus excellent fringe benefits including a noncontributory pension, holf-yearly bonus, luncheon vouchers, etc. And we're located in the heart of a shapping and entertainments centre with mony other facilities

All you have to do to find out more is telephone Colin Honour, Monoger-Dolo Processing Development, on

Reverse the charges if you like. If you con't speak to him during office hours, you con reach him of home on 01-777 2349. Northern Stor Insurance Co. Ltd., Rothschild House, Whitgift Centre,



Northern Star

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY COMPUTING UNIT

PROGRAMMER

am of looked Prime computers

partment is including an integrated system of Inkad Prime computers — the most subsenced and powerful multi-access Prime system in Europe Applications are invited for the poet of Systems Programmer within the Computing Unit and the auccessful condessessively be appeted to work on the development of software for the new system.

The salary will be on the Computer and Other Related Staff Scale up to £7, 145 [£7,521 from 1 October, 1578], plus generous annual leave Further paraculars can be obtained from the Deputy Secretary (Personnol, Linuvirsity of Surray, Outdford, Surray OU2 5501, september Guidlord 71281, extension 452, Applications from man and women in the form of a curriculum vite, including the names and addressed of two referees, should be sent to the same addresse by 13 July, 1979.

£4000 -£7000+ North+Midlands Analysts & Programmers 061-832-4184

The J. & J. Dyson Limited Group of Companies, one of Europe's leading Manufecturare of Refractory Products

Analyst

to join a small but highly successful deportment, which has recently graduated from an ICL 2903 to a 2804 Computer and is currently installing a network of remote terminals.

notwork of remote terminate.

The successful candidate will be fully axperiored in the use of ICL equipment and will possess a knowledge of COSOL and RPO. Ha/sho will be capable of liciting with all levels of user manegement and will be expected to use their own initiative to assist in turther development of Computer Systems.

Situated near Midland Station, hours Mondey to Friday, 9 s.m. to 5 p.m. Good selary, 30 days' holidays, pension scheme, lunchoon vouchers.

telephone for an application form to:
Mr. David Bartles
DYSON OROUP
COMPUTER CENTRE
Phone Shaffield 25171

Dyson Group Computer Centre





Carberta House, 34 over Lecon Street, Dublin 2 Helephone 789577

MINI & MICRO SOFTWARE **SPECIALISTS**

Software specialists of all lavels are required by a leading international Software House to help it expand its software capebilities.

Applicants must have exparience of one of the following machines: Intel, T.I. or Zilog — or should be mini computer people wishing to take advantage of our cliant's exceptional opportunities in micro-processing.

Opportunities also exist for ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS with at least 2 years' experience of reel-time applications on mini-computers to work on a variety of projects, including Defence, Business Systems end Air Treffic Control.

SALES

Dublin K.E. £20,000

A small but rapidly expanding Dublin besed company marketing highly sophisticated Micro and Mini based business systems is seeking edditional high calibre Sales Executives to davelop and increese its customer bese throughout

The ideal candidate will be able to demonstrate a proven track record in either Mini. Micro or VRC Sales and will possass the drive and embition necessary to succeed in e highly competitive and fast growing market piece.

The company offers attractive basic salaries and, where applicable a refocution allowence. A company car is provided and, with commission funtions, namings in excass of £20K are achievable.

For further information on this exciting opportunity telephone Jim Corrigen on Dublin (0001) 7B9577 or write to C.C.C., at Cranmore, 65 Glen Road, Belfest

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

WEST OF IRELAND

c£6000 + relocation expenses

A light manufacturing compony require a Progrommer Analyst to join their IBM systems 3 instellation in the West of Ireland. The auccessful cendidate will play en active role in the development end implantation of e Bill of Meterial and Inventory

Ideally, epplicants will have a minimum of 18 months' experience of RPG 11 programming, in addition, exposure to systems programming and/or systems enelysis would be advantageous. Our clients offer an interesting end rewarding position to the selected candidate who will join them at the development steges of the shove and other new projects. The compeny is located in a very pleasant rural environment and offers a competitive salery coupled with generous relocation expenses end attractive fringe benefits.

For further information telephone Jim Corrigan on Dublin (0001) 769577 or write to CCC at Crenmore, 65 Glen Road, Belfest BT11 BBD.

企业公司,1995年代的1995年

COMMUNICATIONS

United Kingdom and Europe

- £8000-£10,000 p.a. to £16,000 p.a.

Have you e good knowledge of multi-computer linked systems with understanding of Interface antiware, protocols and network architecture? If you do than our client, an Internetional Software House would be interested in talking to you about their vecencies in the United Kingdom and Abroad for experienced Communications professionels.

All we esk is that your experience has been gained on IBM, ICL, Honeywell or Univac Hardware, and that your Software knowledge includes an understending opereting system interface, drivers end emulatora.

If you wish for further information please ring the advising consultant.

MAINFRAME COBOL

London

Tade 1-1911 the factor of the Material with the

Experience of COBOL is the more immediate requirement needed by our client, an international software house, today,

Fortunately, our client being one of the oldest and most respected compenies in the industry can and do offer a lot more then the majority of their competitors. These benefita range from genuine career progression to project responsibility, seleries + bonuses are related to one's contribution to the company, end there is the prospect of interesting assignments in the U.K. end overseas.

As mentioned above, we seek candidetee with COBOL experience, but due to the overall business base being apreed over ell the traditional meinfremes our client can end will offer interesting and well-pald (up to £7,000 + bonus p.a.) job opportunities to progremmers with 2 yeers or more COBOL on env mechine.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

North Middlesex

A Data Processing Depertment is the beckbone of any successful company, especially if the company is a Multi-Million Pound Manufecturing organisation with e turnover in excess of £1,000 million.

To keep up with the continual demand from users, the installation is shortly to upgrade their duel 1900's, to cope with their planned expansion of systems.

This is why we would like to hear from Analysts with the following qualifications and exportence:

Degree or equivalent

* Programming background (COBOL)

 On-tino experience * Production controls, although not essential would be an edded adventage

Analysts / Programmers who wish to become full Analysts, will also be considered.

MINI COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

London

To £12,000

One of Britain's lergest suppliers of DEC PDP-11 besed turnkey systems is currently seeking to strengthen ite team of technical consultente.

One of their current projects requires them to recruit e consultant who has experience of the selection and sizing of mini-computers, avaluation of mini software and experience of deeling directly with manufecturers and salesmen. Candidatea should have at leeat 6 yeers' dete procassing experience, and should be able to diaplay good communications skills end e etrong pereonality.

Technical consultants at other isvels are eleo required, ideally with MUMPS experience, although exceptional candidates will be given training where necessary. Once again good communication is important, as wall as en ability to eppreciale user requirements.

CW 26/6

NCR OPPORTUNITIES

Central London

To £7000 + Car Scheme

A repidly expending computer company involved in the Automotiva end Finance industries has a need for PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS in their London office.

The installetion is a Criterion 8570 operating under B3 and includes an interective on-line communicationa system using audio response techniques, which supports: approximately 1,000 terminels nationally. Current developmenta include tha introduction of Minis and consistent with this a Deta General Eclipea will be inatalled shortly.

We would like to hear from people with the following exists and experience.

★ NEAT/3 and LEVEL 2

* N.C.R. COBOL.

* TELEPROCESSING NEAT

* ON-LINE SYSTEM DESIGN * DATA GENERAL COBOL (RPOS) * AUDIO RESPONSE TECHNIQUES

Current expansion plane will ensure the successful candidates will be able to gain responsibility with the growth of the compeny coupled with an excellent career

UMBERLAND HOTEL Marble Arch London W1 Wednesdey July 4th 9am-8pm

Thursday July 5th 9am-8pm

Wo're looking for programmers and analysis et all levels, as well as more sanior staff, to work at our Head Office n Cheshunt, Herrifordshire.

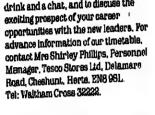
You'll have to prove you've got the akills before we lot you loose on our \$6; million iBM complex, but if you're onfident you can, we'd like to talk to

We're starting in London this Wednesday, July 4th, at the Cumberland Hotel. Marble Arch and the May Fair Hotel, Berkeley Street, on Thursday. July 5th from 9a.m to 8pm. On Friday. July 6th, we're at the Tower Hotel, El. from 7ain to 8pm, so why not call in for breakfast between 7-10am?



Friday July 6th

7am-8pm Then we're off round the country. Watch your local press to see when we'll be calling at your town, and call in for a drink and a chat, and to discuse the





Computer Recruitment

A division of ATA Selection and Management Services, recruitment Consultants to Industry and Commerce since 1962.

STEP INTO MANAGEMENT COMPUTER MANAGER WILTSHIRE

to £7,500 + BUPA

Our clients, one of the top three compenies within their field require a Deta Processing Meneger to consolidate and devalop the present department. Reporting directly to the Finencial Director, he/she will be responsible for:

Hardwere end Systems enhancement Advising Users end Determining priorities

insuring schedules to be edhered to Ensuring the co-operation of Users to anable schedules to be edhered to

The development of the Depertment es e whole The compeny have recently instelled a BBOO to supercade their Philips computer and the initial tesk will be the ecceptance of the bespoke software peckeges which are at

present being produced by e Softwere House. The next priority will be to ensure the smooth trensfer of Deta from the Philips kit to the Burroughe which it is hoped will be complete by the end of the yeer.

It is enviseged that the successful cendidate will be a Systems Analyst or Analyst Progremmer with e broad experience of commercial systems, but more importantly, be innovetive in epproach end ideae. This is primerily because of the neture of our client's business end the non-routine epproech to stenderd systems.

This is a challenging and initially e demanding position which should offer immensa

satisfection to eny computer professional. RELOCATION ASSISTANCE is eveileble end the house prices in the surrounding rural ereas ere considerably less then comperable property in the Home Counties and most other erees of Britein.

For further information telephone Ien Beker on 0272 211035 or your neerest ATA

Alternetively write enclosing detailed résumé to:

ATA COMPUTER RECRUITMENT Equity & Law Bulldings 36/38 Seldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1NR

LONDON (01) 637 0781 MANCHESTER (061) 832 5856 BIRMINGHAM (021) 643 1994 BRISTOL (0272) 211035 EDINBURGH (031) 226 5381 CRAWLEY (0293) 514071

BISHOP'S STORTFORD (9279) 506331 SOUTHAMPTON (9703) 37555

TOASAICS ALGINA 5 ligure ba

We have been retained to Idantify a true sales professional, who feels that promotion to a Management appointment would be a timely and justified career progression. The successful applicant will lead a Midlands and Northern sales and support operation which will require you to have the qualities to maintain and expand an existing client base and be able to damonstrate sales leadership capabilities.

Our Client, a well-respected and reputable U.S. Mini-computer Manufacturer, market a superb range of products and is acknowledged as being a market leader in Our Chent, a weat-respected and reputable 0.5. White-computer monutacturer, market a supero range of products and is acknowledged as being a market leader in the process control, measurement and distributed processing network area. A progressive and challenging four year plan has been anticipated which will be achieved by the dedication of a highly professional Management team who continue to carry out those Organisational improvements necessary to maintain and develop their leadership in the market plece.

Yun shunid have:-

- * direct sales experience with preferably an industrial based mini computer supplier or software house
- * a technical understanding of the process measurement and communications markets for mini computer products
- * the capability to direct and substantially develop a sales operation

If you are currently employed in sales or sales support activities and feel that you have the necessary ettributes to contribute to a small but highly committed of professionals telephone, without delay, RICHARD CHAMPION on 021-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or Hagley 884166 (avenings and weekends). All replies will be trasted in the strictest confidence.



London 01-935 0871 3 Mandaville Place, Wigmore Street, London WIM 5LB Birmingham 021-236,3781 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY Menchester 061-833 0427 Blackfriars House, The Personage, Manchester M3 2JA

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT LIMITED

MANCHESTER

143/4 ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

RPG2 PROGRAMMER required for our Northern client. Commercial applications.

c. £220

IBM 370/OS/VS1 COBOL

Programmers required for verious projects-type work in the Midlands.

c. £220

2900's VMEB DESIGNER

raquired for North Eastern location.

c. £NEG.

IBM 370/OS/ASSEMBLER

Progremmers with TSO experience for North-west client. Financial epplica-

c. £230

PL1/CICS/DL1

Senior Programmer required for our North-west client. Business systems experience nacessery.

c. £NEG.

UNIVAC 1108

Cobol or Assembler experienced Programmers for our North-western client. General commercial end finencial applications.

c. £220+

IBM 370/DOS/VS COBOL

Programmers required by our Midlends client. Commercial epplications.

c. £220+

PDPII RSXIIM RTL2 BASIC

Systems Programmer for Midlands location.

c. £NEG

2903/4 COBOL PROGRAMMERS

North-eastern location.

c. £NEG

MARK IV PROGRAMMERS

North-west locetion

CICS/PL1/DOS/VS

c. £220

Progremmers for our Midlends client.

c. £230

1900/PLAN/COBOL

rogremmers for North-eest -- verying applications.

c. £220

PDPII CORAL 66 RSXIIM

Progremmer with design experience for long-term contract in the North c. ENEG

IMS/COBOL

Progremmers required for 6-month contracts in the Midlands.

c. £230

CICS/COBOL

Progremmers for the Midlende.

c. £230

For details of these and other contracts please contact Judy Lees/ Lynn Barton on 061-833 9341/5 (24 hours)

CURRENT VACANCIES INCLUDE:

PROGRAMMERS

NORTH

Programmers with COBOL experience are required to work on large 2900's. Productivity peyment/relocation expenses. Ref. 1071.

COMPUTER WEEKLY, June 28, 1979

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Our client requires Analyst Progremmers ideally with IBM/COBOL experience to work in an expending installation. Excellent cereer prospects. Ref. 1065.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

WEST YORKS Our client require a working knowledge of design end anelysis or e desire to get

into systems. COBOL experience required. Ref. 1113.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS NORTH

c. £6200

£5600

c. £5400

Productivity payment and relocation expenses offered. Our client requires Analysta to work on large ICL 2900s. Ref. 1073.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER MIDLANDS

c. £7000 Our client is in need of a Systems and Programming Manager to work in their ICL installation. Commercial environment/relocation expenses. Rel. 1169.

PROGRAMMERS

IRELAND

Our client requires Programmers with PDP BASIC or DIBOL experiences to work in installations in Southern Ireland. Relocation expenses. Raf. 115B.

PROGRAMMERS

NORTH WEST

c. £5300 Subsidised mortgage scheme olfer; COBOL or ASSEMBLER Programmers required to work on edvenced IBM equipment. Rel. 1139.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

THE NORTH

Analyst Programmer with ICL COBOL experience and driving licences ere required to service e group of compenies in the North. Ref. 1156

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS CLEVELAND

Our client requires Systems Engineers with experiencs in process control. DEC knowledge an edvantege. Ref. 11B1.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

LANCS to £7000 Our client, e leading expending installetion, requires Analysts to work on IBM equipment. Relocation expenses offered. Ref. 1166.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

THE NORTH

to £5600

Analyst Programmers or Programmers with an Interest in systems required. ICL PLAN experience ideal. Ref. 1.166.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

NORTH WEST

c. £6000 Our client requires experienced COBOL Programmers to Work in e new instellation; finencial applications. House purchase scheme relocation extensions.

For details of these and other vacancies please contact Joan Johnstone on 061-833 9341 (24 hours).







1979 Graduates

Management

Consultancy

£4200

initially

The Management Consultancy wing of a worldwide

Development Group this summer.

positions and to travel widely overseas.

Chartered Accountancy firm are seeking several graduates in Computer Science or similar to join their Systems

You will be trained and gain experience in all aspects of

computer and systems selection and evaluation, design and

implementation of technically complex projects and DP

Contact Barry Latchford quoting ref. BL 2441 for more

Lloyd Chapman

Associates

123, New Bond Street, London WIY OHR 01-408 1670

programming and design within a group dealing with

The role is both demanding and rewarding offering

opportunities to move into management consulting

London

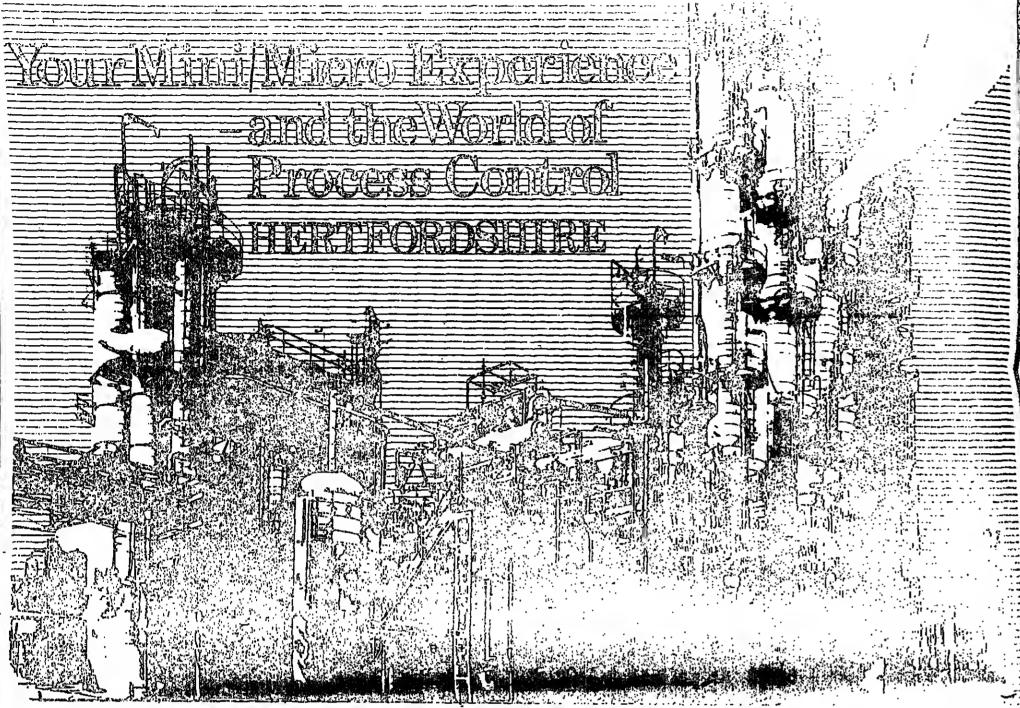
Based

£230 p.w.

01-262 2251

International

Travel



The last decade has seen vast technological change in all areas of industry — and we believe that we have contributed more than our fair share of expertise to improving efficiency by supplying highly sophisticated process control facilities to various industries ranging from major International Chemical, Petroleum, Pharmaceutical and Steel Companies to public utilities such as Water Authorities.

Amongst the leaders in our field, we specialise in the application of computers to industrial process control and automation providing up to the minute information to aid management decisions, a more uniform product and increased product efficiency.

Our products, based on DEC PDP 8 and PDP 11 hardware, are installed in over 120 locations throughout Western Europe, America and Australasia and a rapidly expanding market place has now created the need to recruit further Technicians.

SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

Vacancies exist within our Systems Department and Design and Development Department where we are seeking applications from technically biased

DESIGN&DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Here, you will be involved in producing the standard software components for the company's process control computer systems. The activity within this department is equivalent to that with a computer manufacturer and vacancies are for:

CONSULTANTS-to £9,500 SENIOR SOFTWARE DESIGNERS-to £8,500 SOFTWARE DESIGNERS-to £7,500

integration of the system with the customer's process on site. Again, vacancies exist at various levels but immediate priorities are for: PRINCIPAL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS-to.88,000

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS TO C 7,000 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS-to.c6,000

On receipt of an order, the Systems Department is respunsible

for creating a systems specification with the customer through to the

Since we are engaged in the development of our own hardware and software, we are prepared to consider applicants from a variety of backgrounds including computer manufacturers, software houses, automation companies, large automation users, mini/midi OEM's. Applications experience could have been gained in process control, message switching, military control, data acquisition, road, rail, air traffic control or indeed any industry requiring time critical applications. Your software knowledge could be with BASIC, ASSEMBLER or CORAL or equivalent languages.

Our vacancies are for all levels of ataff, so whatever your real-time minl involvement has been, we would be very interested in meeting you.

FOR A COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL DISCUSSION REGARDING A VERY INTERESTING FUTURE, CONTACT OUR ADVISING CONSULTANT, ANDREW CARTER ON 021-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) OR evenings and weekends Lapworth (05643) 3272.

INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN EITHER LONDON, BIRMINGHAM OR MANCHESTER AT YOUR CONVENIENCE AND AT OUR EXPENSE.



pecialist Computer Recruitment Ltd. lingham 021-236 3761 35-37 Great Charles Street, Quaensway, Birmingham 83 3JY Manchester 061-833 0427 Blackfriers House, T MYRIAD **OPERATIONS**

· VIII

CONTRACT **PDP 11 - MACRO-11**

BERKS./SURREY

£ NEGOTIABLE

Two Contract Personnel are urgently required to undertake an extremely interesting project developing systems and applications software for an intelligent terminal system. Using DEC LS1-11 under RT-11 the persons required should offer at least one year's experience of MACRO-11.

For further information please telephone immediately quoting reference: £1/2806.

24-hour answering service Please relephone for a confidential discussion or write 30 Licet Street London LC4Y LV3

___ 01-353 0981

SPAR (

Administration Manager

We are a major food distribution company in the Linfood Group supplying SPAR retail stores in London and South East England.

We require an Administration Manager (male or female) at our St. Mary Cray depot, with responsibility for 12 staff and the function of sales invoicing, invoice passing and cost control.

The successful candidate will need to have suitable expérience which will include computer terminal input and basic computer appreciation. A knowledge of ICL system 10 would be a distinct advantage.

A live day week and normal large company benefits are offered together with an attractive salary and company car.

To apply please telephone: Orpington 31511 Ext. 5 for an application form.

Thomas Linnell & Sons Ltd., Central House, Leesons Hill, Orpington, Kent.



LIVERPOOL

into management

Joseph Pari Ltd, sie basad in Bootle and have a Deta Goneral Nova Computer System with on-files links to ramote sites. A new micro-computer based business system is to be installed next

GEMINI Recruitment

The company require on experienced basic Programmer to work on the development of their computer systems. Applications are invited from experienced programmers with the abiting to take on inspectability for both of the data processing systems and the supervision of three data input / operations stall.

Programmer to move

Contact: Mr. N. T. Cheatham, Finance Director, Joseph Parr Lindted, 372 Stanley Road, Bootle, L20 BAD, Jelephone: 051-922 4181,

BEAT INFLATION!

BOB WILLIAMS KNOWS THE SOUTHERN MARKET and can be relied upon to errenge interesting and relevant litterviews



Management Personnel 2 Turspine Guildfurd Sorry GUILDFORD (048JI 65566



pline 150

Coolno

Take the continuing advances in medical science and services, ally them with the rapid development in computer technology and capability and you have an unrivalled challenge for computer professionals.

The North Staffordshire Health District Computer Centre at Stoke-on-Trent is leading the field in the innovation and davelopment of services and systems for the Health

The work is in the advanced multi-processor real-time environment and we are at present reorganising and developing the department structure to offer a greater range of services. We are shortly to install an ICL 2960 operating a VME/B TP Systam using a comprehensive IDMS Data Base.

We require computer personnel to join our experienced and enthusiastic teams working in the areas of:

> Software Data Management Communications
> Application Systems User Training and Fact Finding

Analyst/Programmers Salary scale depending on experience up to £6,715 under

We need people just starting on their careers up to

Our North Staffordshire base gives access to some of Britain's finest country. The Peaks, Cannock Chase, Inland Waterways, Mid and North Wales within easy driving. Manchester or Birmingham less than an hour away on the M6. The housing is cheaper here as well, but don't take our word for it - come and see for yourself.

Enquiries to the Director of Computing Services, North Staffordshire Hospitals, Princea Road, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7LN.

Telephone: Stoke-on-Trent 49144, Extension 4540 or 4599

Job descriptions and application form available from the Area Personnal Officer, 52 Marston Road, Stafford ST16

Closing date for receipt of completed applications 12th

Specialist Computer Recruitment Lines

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE HEALTH DISTRICT

3BU, Telephone: Stafford 56231, Extension 25.

REPAIR CENTRE **ENGINEERS**

£5,000 - £6,000

Join our new European Computer Repair Centre in West London

An opportunity for your experience to pey off in a big wey

Data General, one of the fastest growing computer manufacturers in the world, is looking for experienced Computer Service Engineers to join a newly established repair centre teem based in Northolt, Middx. These are ground floor opportunities for engineers with the right experience to share in the growth and success of this new operation.

As a vital part of the European Support Group, you will be given the necessery training to repair to component level on our extensive renge of Nova and Eclipse CPU's and peripherals. For the successful engineer, progress into a field support role is envisioned at a later dete.

If you are an experienced engineer looking for a satisfying job, giving excellent coreer prospects, and a competitive salary, then contact Clive Wright at the address below, or telephone Bob Jonsen on 01-8415151 between 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. for more details.

Data General Limited, 3rd & 4th Floor, Hounslow House, 7241734 London Ros Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 iPD. Tel: 01-5727455.

London W.1

Looking for an above-average career opportunity?

- Check whether these features coincide with your objectives:

 Use of sophisticated techniques Including Oatabase, Com-
- munications and COM. •
- Latest hardware both mainframe and minis. Plenty of new development work, with close involvement with
- Good working conditions, friendly atmosphere, flexible hours.
- Substantial training budget.
- Good prospects of advancement to mangement posts.

Duc to an expanding volume of work, our clients, a major bureau installation, have asked us to assist them to recruit Systems Analysts at several levels, ranging from Junior Analysts (say with two or three years in DP, including some analysis), to Senior Analysts, with appropriately heavier experience and team leadership enpability. There are no specific applications or hardware requirements; the need is for presentable, well-educated DP

To learn more about these first-class career openings, ring us in confidence, quoting ref. 672CW or leave a massage on our answering machine and we'll contact you.



SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Glasgow

Edinburgh

- * NEW BURROUGHS B 6800 INSTALLATION
- *** ON-LINE SYSTEMS**
- *** CONTRACTS UP TO 24 MONTHS**

We ere instelling a 2Mb B 6800 with over 1000 magabytes of disc and a large data communications network, linking remote VDU'eend printers, located et our operating compenies throughout Scotlend

An exciting edditional project hee creeted further opportunities for Programmers and Systems Programmers (men or women) to join our existing teems of contract staff. These posts ere offered on e renewable contract basic and could last for up to 24

Our requirements ere that epplicante should:

- ★ Be eble to demonstrate substantial experience and skill in programming.
- * Heve worked on lerge eysteme running dete communications networks. This experience should, preferebly, heve been gelned on Burroughs equipment, but epplicents with relevent experience on other systems will be
- * Be able to fit into a development environment where initiative, self-discipline, enthusiasm and flexibility are the valued attributes.

- * Good fee retes with frequent merit reviews.
- * Achelienging technicei environment.
- * The opportunity to develop personel skills in new espects of data processing. Our mein Project Office is in central Edinburgh, but we elso heve offices in Glasgow and Cumberneuld. Some mobility within Scotlend will be required.

To apply, ring Phil Jones or Alien Freser on 031-5562515, or write with a c.v. to:

S.T.G. Computer Project Meneger, SCOTTISH TRANSPORT INVESTMENTS LTD. Cerron House, 114 George Street,

1900 COBOL **CIRCA** £210 p.w.

01-262 2251



DOS PL/1 CIRCA £220 p.w. 01-262 2251

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

The Civil Service Bureau of the Government of Saudi Arabia has developed a compularisad Parsonnal and Payroll Dala Base System, to handle reports on. salary administration, parsonnal motivations, aducation planning, place-

Succeasful applicants are expected to participate in implementing this System, as well as develop further Sub-Systems, using IBM 370/1581. OS/VS, IMS.

Requirements: a minimum of:

- Collaga dagrae in computing.
- Savan yaara' COBOL programming axpariance. with the last three years in Data Base applica;

Benefits:

- Attractive salary depending upon qualification.
- 45 daya' annual laava.
- Air traval for self and family. Housing and Transportation allowances.

Correspond to (no leter than Aug. 15, '79):

Director Dala Processing Dapt. Civil Sarvice Burgau Washim Street. Riyadh, Seudi Arabia

BLACKW®®D ASSOCIATES

SYSTEMS PROJECT SUPERVISORS PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR **BIRMINGHAM**

MICROS - MAINFRAMES - MINIS

EARNINGS PACKAGE:

- * SALARY IN EXCESS OF £6,000
- **★ PLUS ANNUAL REVIEW IN NOVEMBER**
- * PLUS MERIT REVIEW
- * PLUS LEASED CAR

- **★ FRONT RUNNING TEAM LEADERS**
- **★ TECHNICALLY ADVANCED SYSTEMS**
- * ALL NEW MAJOR PROJECTS
- **★ REAL TIME AND ON-LINE**

EXCELLENT FRINGE BENEFITS INCLUDING GENEROUS RELOCATION PACKAGE (IF APPLICABLE)

Our Client, a major British manufacturar, is davaloping a wide range of most sophisticated and technically advanced systems, using a variety of hardware dependent upon the project. IMS, Database, Datacommunications, Micros and dadicated Minis are being used. The Client requires candidates who can produce results. Experience of systems design, business analysis and/or programming is raquired. Leadership qualities will need to be demonstrated

For further details and an epplication form phone or write to

Blackwood Associates, FREEPOST, Birmingham B20 1BR

All opportunities open to male and femele applicants.
Registered under the Employment Agencies Act 1973 — Reg. No. M93.

CONTACT BOB MALE OR PETER BOWEN AND DISCUSS THESE EXCITING OPPORTUNITIES. THE VACANCIES NEED FILLING RIGHT NOW - NO TIME WILL BE WASTED IF YOU HAVE THE RIGHT

Jobs Raf. 4/320 and 4/321.

GP House, 155 Hamstead Road, Handsworth Birmingham B20 2RL Telephone: 021-523 4520 (24 Hours) or 021-551 2357

Have you considered

working in Europe?



If you have a good IBM 370 background in Systems Programming, or TP/D8 Applications Development, why not contact CDS to find out more about Working in Europe. We especially want to hear from applicants for these current project needs:

PL1 / CICS PROGRAMMER

to take on a new project for a DOS/VS client in the Netherlands. You should have good knowledge of using PL/1 with CICS and familiarity with a Dalabase will be a benefit since the system uses TOTAL.

DOS/VS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to join the above DOS/VS cliont's system support team. Within this 3 person group, you will be given the opportunity to gain experience in all aspects of the work. You should already possess sound knowledge of DOS/VS and have some CICS/VS background — familiarity with GAL would also be an asset.

BRUSSELS-COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Our usual excellent remuneration is available for two programmers to work on an implementation project. You should have at least a year of Cobol experience and be reliable and capable of working with a minimum of supervision. As well as the many attractions of living and working in Europe's Capital City, attractive apartments with a private swimming pool are available.

For further details contact Jim Shaw at CDS, or on 0990 24546 evenings/weekends.





2 The Courtyard, Denmark Street Wokingham Berks, RG11 288. Tel: (0734) 791225, Telex: 847317

OMPUTER PERSONNEL APPOINTMENTS LTD. D.P. MANAGERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS AND OPERATORS. For epplication forms epply to:
65 New Street, Girminghem 82 4DU:021-643-0951
or Tel: 01-328 7261 E3,500-E8,000 ALL AREAS horis for tree lies of

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS **ANALYST**

Join Data General's new Software Applications Group

Data General is already limily established as one of the world's loremost computer companies. Now, as part of our continuing programme to broaden the service to our clients, we are setting up a new Software Applications Group to be based at Hounslow.

We need two experienced programmers and one systems analyst, who will provide the springboard for the further development of the new group . . . so career prospects will be excellent. Ideally you should have telecommunication or commercial experience on minis, preferably in COBAL, or Assembler.

Systems Analyst

You will receive a salary around £8.9,000 (depending on your experience) plus a company par. Demonstrated ability and personal growth could lead to a Project Leader's position in one to two years.

Programmers

You will receive a salary around £6-7,000. Unusually good opportunities for promotion to System Analyst are available within the Data General organisation. This is an excellent 'ground floor' situation with potential for advancement in the next year or two. Phone or write to Clive Wright at the address below.





Ever felt you could write a book about it?

Control Systems

If you've written real time programs and, ideally, have some hardware knowledge, you could be just the person we need to help us set up a new in-house facility for the design and writing of hardware/ software training manuals for bath our own staff and customer

Working in close liaison with Systems Designers, you'll be a vital port of the marketing function. A Systems Programmer, you are probably 25-35 with a degree or equivalent qualification and ready to respond to the challenge of this demanding position.

Hare is an apportunity to make a real impact within a compact and dynamic company which designs, manufactures and markets systems used in some of the biggest process industries, such as water and power, oil and metals, chemicals and phormaceuticals.

As well as a competitive salary, there are full benefits, including

relocation assistance, where appropriate, to Hert fardshire. So if you're interested in putting us in writing we'd like to have from you.



Wendy Villogs, Psrsonnel Department, Kent Automation Systems Limited.

6 Hunting Gale, Hitchin, Harts. Tel: Hitchin (0462) 54801. member of the George Kent Group of Companies

E. Midlands



£10.000 + car

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

The Company An expanding and profitable British-owned group engaged in the production and sale of fast-moving consumer goods, and with a substantial export

Reporting to the Head of Finance, with responsibility for the management end further development of the company's data processing facilities which currently include both on-line end betch systems.

The Candidate

An experienced data processing or project manager, male or femele, aged 30-45, who has hed experience of the design, development and implementation of on-line systems. Essential personal qualities are good organisational and communication skills, and the ability to control and motivete staff.

Relocation costs will be paid, and on executive cer is provided.

Brief but comprehensive details of career and aslary to date, which will be treated in confidence, should be sent to E. H. Simpson, Executive Selection Division, Ref. S606 at the address below. Please include a daytime telephone number at which you may be contacted.

COOPERS & LYBRAND ASSOCIATES LTD.

Management Consultants Shelley House, Nable Street, London, EC2V 7DQ.

Computer **Operators**

Sollhull, West Midlends

The Midlanda Region of the Cantrol Electrolly Concreting Boord in Solitival, has vecencies for computer operators. A 256K ICL 1904S is installed together with two front and processors and a 48K ICL 2904. Future dovelopments include the installation of a lorge 2900 peries can liquipation in a new computer room next year. Salazze, inchisive of shift poyments and poll-transcing bonus will be within the range 64249-E5075 junder roview)

Il you have mere then S morths' operating experience on eny equipment and want to join a devoloping installation please write qualing vocancy number CW197779MR and giving details of carrier hetery to date to the Personnol Menagor, C E G B Hootucks Green Rend Stimley, Selihull, Wast Midbads 890 4PG by 9th July or oftensively telephone O71 744 8511, Ext. 718, for an application term



CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD Midlands Region

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE POLYTECHNIC Compusor Unit
Requires applications for the following
posts. The unit provides a computing
service for the teaching, research and
admirustrative work of the Polytechaic and as linked to an IBM 370/188 at ILIMAC and operates its own NOVA nincomputer terminal systems. A new nuitiaccess system is currently being restalled.

MANAGER (PRINCIPAL LECTURER)

To head the Programming and Advisory Services division and deputies on Seademic matters for the Director of Compusing, Several, vera, compusing / lanching experience with Degree / equivalent quabication required

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (PO) 4-8)

To suppor a new multi-access computer system. Experience of systems propremental, with Dograe / aquivalors i qualification required.
NJC Conditions: Meanager: £7047.
ZF16 Berr — £8844 p.a. Currently under revise.
NJC Salary and Conditions PO1 4-8.
£5588.£6549 p.a. plus £312 supplement Currently under review. L536B £656B p.n. plus £312 supplement Currently under review.
For further details and application form returnable by 12th July. 187B please sond, a steproed addressed Indiscap anvelops to the Personal Cilicon, Revictable upon tyne Potytechnic, Elisephi Buildings. Elisen Place, Navopatis upon-Tyne NE i BST.

DOES YOUR COMPANY'S PROGRESS REWARD YOU? OURS DOES!

As our businese grows throughout Europe, the opportunities within this Company grow with it, sepecially in the Software Oevelopment Department of Network Sorvices division.

ADP Network Services is the timeshering division at Automatic Data Processing the largest independent computer service bureeu in the world.

This growth environment encourages case or progression and new rules declaration and inspirits thilly.

PROJECT LEADER - (M.I.S. Devolopment)

Senior Programmer or Analysi/Programmur (or equivalent). Present Position Leading the team developing our European Management Beckground Rewerd Accountancy/commercial systems using COBOL. Up to £8,000 + henolits.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER - (Communications Softwere)

Present Position Programmer or Communications Engineer lwith programmining

Opportunity Responsibility for meintenenco of the notwork software and helping to determine ite future growth.

Beckground PDP11 or PDP8 or DEC10 + exposure or interest in

Up to £6,000 + benefits.

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER - (Software Utilifiss)

Present Position

Reward

Undergraduete DEC10 operator or trainee programmer.

Member of en Internetional learn responsible for supporting end mainteining DEC end ADP eystem softwers.

Exposure to essembler (Ideally MACRO 10).

Up to £4,500 + benefits.

The network now conelets of 150 PDP8's end 11's throughout Europe and the States taking a service to clients based on 24DEC System 10 configurations in London – Boston – Michigan The service also includes eeveral DEC 20 besed client-sited systems.

All positions are based in London et our recently returbished offices in Great Portland Street Othor benefite are four weeks holidey, femily membership of BUPA, 24 hour mudical coverage, life insurance and excellent pension scheme plus a challenging, secure, professional end lively onvironment.

Ring Nigel Bufton on 01-837 1355 or write to him et:

ADP Network Services Limited, 179-193 Greet Portlend Street, London W1N 5TB.

Computer Officer POIC

£6,834-£7,551 including London Weighting

Brent uses e ½ MByte IBM 370/145 working under D0S/VS jeintly with the London Borough of Eeling. We are looking for e Computer Officer with en Accountency or Computer Technology qualification who will be responsible for lleison between the Council'e user Departments and the Principal Computer Officer et the Computer Centre to ensure the development and expects remained. ensure the development end smooth running of Brent's computer operations both linencial and non-linencial.

The current mechine conliguration includes 3340 and 3344 discs with both lecal end remote terminels. A Lend end Property Database ie being developed using DL1 end new Finenciel end Housing Menegement Systems ere being implemented.

The Computer Officer will be required to edvise top menegement upon campeny mattere and to Implement and meintain computer applications, including feesibility and cost benefit studies, of both the meintrams mechina and Brent's Rediton Sescheck Kay-to-Disc Deta Preperation

Generous re-location expenses evelleble. 35-hour week, Flexible Working Hours. Interest-free loans for ennuel rail season tickets.

Application forms and job description from the Administration Manager, Room 708, Brent House, High Road, Wambley, Middlesex, returneble 9th July, 1879, Telephone 01-803 0371 (24-hour Anastone Servica), Relerence Number F/82/JD must be quoted.

London Borough of

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

£6,000 + Overtime + Car + Bonus

Dynemic growth mini-computer company urgently eeeks customer engineers in LONDON. HOME COUNTIES, MIDLANDS end SCOT-LAND. If you have or ere looking for minicomputer experience and chellenging environment end good Promotionel prospects call now.

DEE EXECUTIVE LTD. (AGY) 01-549 9251

HAVE YOU UNDEVELOPED POTENTIAL? WE ARE CURRENTLY LOOKING FOR

PROGRAMMERS

and ledgers otc.

COMPANY

Project Leaders
To lead teems of experimental systems programmers in developing new systems and maintaining and

end at loost 3 yours' programming expurience.

o develop now systems within a project toam, eiding b

o exieting eystems will nish be involved. We ere looking for at loast 12 months system design experience coupled with at least 2 years' programming

assome intelling and devoloping existing ones. PROSPECTS

Application forms from Assistant Chief Exceptive (Manpower), Town Hall, Bromley, Kent BU 188 J. et 01-484 3333, Ext. 3318.

PROJECT LEADERS £6000-£7000+ SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMERS

£5000-£6000+ £3750-£5000+

We are a woll-ustablishad Computer Burgay whose headquarters are based in Shaffield. We provide systems for a wide variety of applications including production control, stock cuntral, product costing, payroll

The language used is mainly COBOL RESPONSIBILITIES

Improving existing ones. We ere looking for ni least 2 years lunding project teams

Systems/Progremmers

systems dosign and in same areas programming. ertoin amount of maintunance and improvement work

o join e progremming toam — dovoloping new eystems

Prospects for edvencement through the company ers excellent. Promotion is normally from within the confi-

If you ere interested in knowing more places telephone DAVE YOUDAN on Sheffield 30748 or 387014 to a second to be seen to

COGGON COMPUTERS LIMITED

LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY SENIOR COMPUTER **OPERATOR** (Ref. B.307)

Clarical 2 £3600-£3882 + 14% shift allowence

Applications ere invited from experienced computer operators to assist in the running of the Council's ICL: 19031-128K Computer with discs, magnetic tapes and a VDU terminal network operating under the George 3 system.

Further information regarding duties and a value of the council of the

CAREER DEVELOPMENT Our client, a Berkshire based manufecturing compeny and pert of one of the most successful groups of companies in Britein, has decided to implement e major plan for a wide veriety of applications in both the manufecturing and financial ereas.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

The recently ennounced mainfreme they intend purchesing will enable them to design and devalop new reel-time and datebasa systems for the 1980s, ambracing the most modarn systems philosophias end tha letest softwera techniques. To achieve this they require tha following computer professionels.

COBOL PROGS

for cereer progression.

Although mechine beckground is unimportent you

should heve 12 months' experience on a commer-

ciel meinfreme. This position offers plenty of scope

to £6000

SYSTEM ANALS

c£7000

To work within project teem to develop e wide variety of epplications. Detabese experience would SNR SYSTEMS ANAL. c£8000

Required to leed project teams involved in the design end implementation of the above mentioned reel-time interactive databased systems.

The fringe benefits offered by this mejor international company ere not only the usual four weeks' holiday. peneion scheme end eick pey, but elso includes generous essistence with relocation expenses (where applicable) and a subsidised canteen, together with excellent sports and social facilities

If you heve outgrown your present position and need to join a company where ability is quickly recognised and rewerded by both remuneration and promotion to management or supervisory areas, this is probably just the

For further information and application form, telaphone us today in complete confidence quoting ref. PJ79663/3 on the following number—

TEL 01-439 3671

International Management & Personnel Consultants to High Technology

scheme,

Telephone 01-486 5644

SALES EXECUTIVES

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES c £12,500 + CAR

Formed in 1968, our clients have become the lergest independent suppliers of deta handling equipment, and, since the recent introduction of a new and exciting range of communications systems, have emerged es a major force in the distributed processing merket plece.

This growth has resulted in the need for more seles executives with data processing experience to join their highly professional team.

Successful cendidetes will receive en ettrective remuneration peckege including high besic selery, guerenteed minimum eernings for six months, en on-quote income of £12,500, end potential rewards fer in excess of this. They will elso receive a company cer plus expenses. Our client offers full product training and support end all nor

If you are currently selling successfully in any sector of the data processing industry please telephone for an immediate interview quoting ref. no. DF 79/1.

I.M.P.C. (NORTHERN) LIMITED. 72-75 Marylebone High Street Austin House, Charlotte Street, London W1M 4AJ.

Manchestar. Telephone 061 236 7026/7/8.

I.M.P.C. (IRELAND) LIMITED 20 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin 2. Telephone 0001 7663 B7.

INSIGHT MARKETING & PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LTD. 72-75 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET LONDON WIM 4AJ

0001766543.



CIRCA £8250

ICL 2960/72 **CONTROL ROOM** SUPERVISOR (Ref. M. 45) £4,746-£5,133 p.e. (under review)

CONTROL ROOM ASSISTANT

(Ref. M.38) £4,233-£4,647 p.e. (under review)

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER

(Ref. M. 30) £4,746-£5,133 p.a. (under review)

In July of this year we are installing an ICL 2960 and during next year a 2972 will be installed. These will replace our existing dual 1900 systems at present running under George II +. Ous to an expension in the content of the co expension in the organisation of our computer division, and internal promotion, we require the following people to handle the increase in work

Control Room Supervisor
Roporting to the Deta Controller, the successful applicant will be required to supervisa a team of three Control Assistants and e Medie Librerien. Rosponsibilities will include the preparation of jobs submitted to the mainfame, the quelity of the output, and ensuring that strict deedlines ete met. Previous expetience of this type of work is essential end a knowledge of George II/III operating systems would be advantegeous.

Control Room Assistant

Reporting to the Control Room Supervisor, he/she will be required to assemble work for processing on the computers. This will include the booking in and out of work to the Oats Prep and Computer Rooms, and ensuring that the jobs heve the correct palemeters and Howcharts olc. Some previous data control work would be en advantage especially if this was with en ICL mainlieme.

Communications Controller

This is a new post within the Computer Owision with overall responsibility for the operation of terminel aguipment and the efficient use of the Poet Office munications network.

The Council's computer installation streety has over 40 terminel devices installed and linked in via line scanners and a Itoni and processor. Ouring the summet of this year a new ICL 2960 computer will be installed and the existing networks (which ere to be upgreded) will be trensferred to the naw

A knowledge of relacommunications theory is necessary for this job and experience in the development of terminal natworks is also required.

These posts are open to both sexes and ell recss.

We offer a substantial range of bensfits including flexible working hours, generous ennual leevs end a subsidised stalf rastaurant. We ere close to treins. lubes and buses and essistance with relocation expenses, if appropriete, will be provided.

Application form end further details obtainable from the Personnel Officer, Directorete of Management aervices, London Borough of Lambeth, 18 Brixton Hiff, 2.W.2 or Tel. 01-274 7722, Ext. 3020. Closing deta 13th July, 1979.

LAMBETH

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

TRAINEE COMPUTER OPERATOR

A Twinee Computer Operator is required in the Univer-sity Computer Unit. Previous experience is not required as training will be givon. Applicants should be at least 18 years of ago and have at least four 'O' lavels including Mathematics.

A throe-shift system is in operation and initial placement on the scalo £1,899-£2,547 p.e. will depend on age and experience. With ehift ellowance ealsries will be in the range £2.357-£3,070 p.a. (under review),

Letters of application, stating date of birth, datails of education and any televant experience, together with the names of two rofeross, should be sent to Miss. Octobri Wetson, Northcole House, Exelet EX4 40.1; by



Computer **Aided** Design

for integrated circuits

Mullerd Southempton Is a leader in the dynamic world of the silicon chip; we design, develop and menufacture MOS integrated

One of our key areas is the Computer Alded
Design ectivity which provides a support to
our electrical development engineers.

We now offer you the opportunity to join us at the forefront of the micro-electronics world – we need someone (male or female) with programming knowledge and experience in e scientific application, preferebly Fortran or Algol, to join our CAD team. The work is varied - ranging from creating systems to programming on a dedicated computer - e 128K word SEL 32/55 computer with

Tektronix graphics.
You will probably have a degree in a relevant sciantific subject with an eppreciation of electronics end be able to demonstrate to us a practical eptitude in using computers. Salary will depend on the experience you can offer us end there ere axcallent fringe

banefits, including genarous relocation expensas where necessary.

Our Southampton plant is situated on the edga of the New Forest and is close to the Solent with its ettractive wetersports facilities.

Plessa write with details of your qualifications.

Plessa write with details of your quelifications, experience and current selery to: John Wella, Personnel Officer, Mullard Southampton, Millbrook Industrial Estate, Southampton SO9 7BH. Or telephone Southampton (0703) 775533.



developing and operating the largest worldwide civil computer based date communication and message switting network for the air transport industry seeks for its Head Office in Paris

3 systems designers

e soplicants thould have : . A University degree, preferably with two years professional experience in the field of Computer Science and

A good knowledge of real-time systems (eight tectual hardware, soltware) and date trensmission system that works, protocols, equipment is mandatory. A backnowledge of French is desirable.

Pjesse send full cereer details and salery requirements to STTA Personnel Offsetor.

112. agence: Cheries de Geulle 92522 Naulity-sur-Sein: FRANCE

COBOL Programmers/ Team Leaders to £7,500

IBM370/168 MVS & IMS International Banking Systems

There are opportunities of joining a anajor reorganisation currently under way in the field of international banking systems.

ander way in the new of international banking systems.

Our Data Processing (international) Department is entrently engaged in the conversion of Lloyds Bank International's Burroughs Systems to tun on IBM 370/168 machines. A large volunce of development work, both in the processing of complex banking transactions and in the processing of complex banking transactions and in the processing of complex banking transactions and in the processing of complex banking transactions.

We are looking for experienced programmers trained in IBM COBOL with design/learn leadership abilities. Initially they will join a term working on the conversion project, and will then become involved with

This is an opportunity to join a friendly department in a large Management Services Division. It uffers an attractive salary, executent career prospects, and the fringe benefits to be expected from a major financial institution.

If you would like to know more about these vacancies, or wish to apply

Clarke on 01-623 2522, or write to Alistair McC. Hall, Training Officer, Management Services Division, 78 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4LN.

Lloyds Bank

EXPERIENCED

EDP AUDITOR INTERNATIONAL BANKING

Considerable expansion is plenned by our bank in the areas of deta processing end telecommunications, and a number of projects will be developed over the next five years. To meet this challenge we need to strengthen our existing EDP audit team with an experienced EDP auditor.

The successful cendidate will be a self-motivated EDP professionel with at least two years' EDP audit experience, preferably in a banking environment.

The position will be within en established structure and will enteil supervising pre-implementation and postimplementation reviews and data/telecommunications centre audits in London end Europe. It is envisaged that approximately six weeks a year will be spent ebroad.

This is an opportunity to join a professional audit toam which is about to go through a period of expansion. The successful candidete will also have the opportunity to keep abreast of technological changes through practical experience and

An attractive salary will be offered for this position, together with the benefits normelly essociated with a large benk.

Applicants, mala or famale, ahould write with career details to Bernard Fry, Assistant Auditor, Manufacturars Hanover Trust Company, International Audit, 2/3 Cursitor Streat, London EC4P 4BB.

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY COMPUTING UNIT APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMMER Ouring the summer this year the Di panment is installing an integrate system of Ricket Prime computers the roads advanced and powerful mult access Prime system in Europe

Applications are invited for the post of applications Programmer within the computing Unit and the successful and date will be expected to work an be development of software for the ew system.

The selety will be on the Computer and Other Releted Stall Scale up to \$7,145 (27,521 from 1 October, 1979) plus parangus actival leave.

Further pmilculers can be obtained from the Seoury Secretary (Personnel), University of Surray, Guildfunt, Surray GU2 BM, helphone Oundfunt 71 261, setenden 452. Applications from men and women in the form of a cuniculum and women in the form of a contidual the viteo, including the names, and editesses of two leforess, should be sent to the same authors by 13 Joy, 1978.



CEO.OK + CAR Oue to continued expension Geec Computers Limited tequite experienced Computer Engineers to werk on the range of computers in the London eres.

Training on the Geec produced processor and periphers equipment will take place at the company's officer.

Cenede and Bristol.

A working knowledge of COC 9748 and 2785 disease Detaptoducte printers, Febrilok memory and Clobe lend drives would be dostrable, however, a proven tack record computer field angineering would be equally considered.

Applications in writing or telephone to: Brism Newson, C.E. Manage GEAC COMPUTERS LIMITED Hamilton House, 50 Stokes Croft, Bristol Tel. 0272 425811

IMYRIAD

These positions will appeal to persons who have gained a sound

technical background and now feel ready to progress their careers into a project leading role holding total system development

A successful menufacturing organisation with operations

throughout Europe is currently undertaking major development of

financial and administrative systems and is therefore able to offer

outstanding opportunities for experienced Analyst/Programmers

seeking e senior position within a dynamic information systems

department. Development will make extensive use of a sophisti-

cated European data communications network with emphasis

being placed upon on-line systems.

PROGRESS PROJECT LEADERSHIP

READING

The Project Leader will be responsible for the primary investigation of user needs end the apecification and presentation of new systems. He/she will then co-ordinate the development of each system monitoring progress and regularly enauring that user requirements ere being met. Certain projects may be of e multi-national nature requiring implementation in one or more European

These are senior appointments playing a major role in the future of the organisations applications development. The successful candidates will be able to offer a number of years' experience programming in a commercial environment, coupled with proven systems analysis and design ability. Extensive training will be provided to acquaint the persons appointed with the sophisticated DEC equipment which the company operates.

Established in 1957 the company has maintained a progressive annual growth rate enabling it to offer exceptional career progression to professional staff. The persons appointed will find these positions to be first-class opportunities to gain and apply valuable experience in all aspects of commercial data processing working to high standards. Situated in Reading, well-serviced by public transport and easily accessible by car, the company offer a range of fringe benefits including relocation expenses where appropriate.

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 24 HRS.

Bring your OS experience to MVS/JES 2 in Berkshire for up to £7800 + CAR

A superb opportunity occurs with an international company, located in Berkshire. Our clients utilise a major IBM mainframe running under MVS/JES2 and TSO, forming the base for extensive development of a large overseas on-line network.

To help them realise this potential a rare opening occurs for a

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Are you a Systems Programmer working in an IBM OS environment. with sound ASSEMBLER experience? Then our clients can offer you a challenging position involved in the support and enhancement of the MVS operations system and of TSO plus the evaluation of other. software products to assist this fast growing installation.

In addition to a salary to £7,800 and a Company CAR, there are first class benefits of free BUPA, non-contributory pension, superb working conditions, including an excellent subsidised restaurant.

This requirement is urgent, therefore please contact for further details. REX SCOONES at Capp Associates Croydon Office, quoting ref: CW 156-9S



01.686 9693 A.M.P. HOUSE, DINGWALL RD.,

CROYDON, CR9 2AU



Computer Centre Wembley

Wa are currently involved with 24 Computer Applications, ancompassing the many and veried interests of the Board. They range from Water Control to Warehousing, Plant Utilisation to Crelt Licensing, as well as normal Peyrolls, Ladgere, etc.

We have outgrown our present contiguration, which is now being raplaced with the new Gurroughe B2800" series of Computers.

This exciting new development will enable us to develop e terminel network to cover all our administrative centres in England and Scotland. The network will be channelled through a "tront-and" processor tinked to the mein Irame, which will elso multiprogrem our existing betch work, in single shift working.

Applications era therefore invited for the following

Senior Analyst/ **Programmer (Cobol)** (Salary range £6\$25-£7305 p.a.)

Analyst/ Programmer (Cobol) (Salary renge £5951-£6693 p.a.)

These are senior posts within the Goard's organisa-tion and applications should state full details of all pravious experience in the computer field.

Apply to Principal Parsonnal Officar, Critish Waterways Board, Willow Range, Church Roed, Watford, Herts. WD1 3QA.

SWITZERLAND

An international financial institution located in the German part of Switzelland, has an oponing for a

DEPUTY SYSTEM SOFTWARE SUPERVISOR

The right porson will have soveral years experience se a eystems programmer end a deterled knowledge of on line systems, DOS/VSE, POWER, VSAM, CICS end Assembler, A knowledge of VM / 370 and OL / t would also be desirable Candidetos should have English or French as mother tongue and a good knowledge of Garman.

Salary commensurate with experience, first-class pension and walfere schemes and other encillary benefits. Staft isstaulant:

Places apply in writing, enclosing curriculum vites, copies of testimonials and secont photograph to: V.03-990969, Publicites S.A., CH-6021, Zurich, Switzerland.

FORTRAN CC6000

to £5500 + BASIC +

IBM/ICL or UNIVAC sxp. programmer, substan programming background, M. Ksynes, Ref. B/079

to £6000 Programmer with 8-1B manths exp. Sys. 3, CCP, exc banking benefit. London, City, EC3. Rel. B/074.

£5500 Programmer with exp. of VOU or VRC systems. travel involved. Bedterd base. Rsi. B/073.

ALGOL/COBOL for some Fortren

ne. 2 Duke Street, Gedford 0234-49677

Computer Operator Wilmslow Cheshire Circa. £3000 p.a.

British Industriel Sand Ltd require an experienced operator to Join a small team within the Compuler Depertment The instelletion is eltuated in

pleasant modern offices in the centre of Wilmslow and consists of en ICL 1902T (80K) using GEORGE 2 operating system on a singla shitt. Extensive developme is in progress which involves a large online network using ICL 7502 terminels

The position carries the ueuel benefits expected from a large company Free trensport will be arrenged to r

Congleton residents.
Please epply, giving details of your cereer to date:-

Mr. P. N. Stubbs. Computer Operatore Controller, British Industrial Sand Ltd., St. Ann's House, Parsonage Green Wilmslow, Cheshire.

DL/1

01-262 2251

PROCESSING MANAGER SALARY RANGE: £6750-£8000 dependent on experience

UNITED HEATING SERVICES GROUP

require a

DEPUTY DATA

The computer installation consists of an ICL 2904 and 2903 and is currently undergoing considerable development with the implementation of 7502 local end remote terminal based

The job will be to take control of the day-to-dey running of the Operations section, including liaison with both herdwere and software suppliers. This is e challenging position with a forwerd looking company which is expanding rapidly.

Applications are invited from people currently employed es Operations Manager/Supervisor or Chief Operator who have at least five yeers' D.P. experience, 18 months of which have been at supervisory level. A sound knowledge of ICL softwere and herdware is essential

Please apply in writing giving a brief description of your career to date to:

Mr. T. Campbell, Data Processing Menager UNITED HEATING SERVICES LTD. 43-47 Homesdale Road

Bromley, Kent BR2 9LF

DOS **CIRCA** £240 p.w.

Are you as good with people as you are with computers?

Data training - in the past 8 years has become one of the lorgest and moet successful computer training companies in the UK. The high standard of aur courses has altracted companies in all spheres - corporations, government departments, locol authorities and computer buteaux.

Tho number of eludents altending computer causes is continually increasing, which is why we need Programmers ta jain our

In addition is looking for experienced programmers we also rammer with specific ICL 2900 experience who wants to use his/her skills to get involved in a rapidly developing area of computer You should be mature with the ability to talk to people,

alcate your skills ond experiencs - clearly and succinctly. After an Initial training period your work will be split seen delivering courses, compiling reports, visiting students, nstallations and ensuring the training courses are as developed, comprehensive and practical as possible.

You'll enjoy an excellent salary between £5.500 to £8.000 with an annual banus and monthly commission based on prailts. Above all you will enjoy the challenge and reward which is part of an instructors lile and the eottefaction which can be derived from a successful class of student

If you think you are as good with people as you are with we'd like to hear from you. Ring up to 6.30 p.m. lar lurther

> LONDON: Gill Stormont. Assets House,

Lraining

Computer Manager -Operations

c. £7,500

Clark-Eaton are leading glass merchants and glazing contractors. with their Headquarters at Bracknell in Berkshire. They are now seeking to lill the new appointment of Computer Manager --Operations, in their established installation. The maio responsibility of this appointment will be to manage a Honeywell Level 64 computer with communications devices, data preparation using Redilon Seecheck and a variety of clerical functions

Applications are invited from experienced Managers, male or female, capable of dealing with staff at all levels and schedulur, resources in a multi-systems environment. The prerequisite rator good management ability. The satary is negotiable in £7,500. Other benefits include 22 days holiday, contributory Ponsion Schenk and free life assurance. Where eppropriate there will be holp will a housing/relocation expenses.

For en epplication please write or telephone Mrs. Judy Cowan, Jemee Clark & Eaton Ltd,

PO Box 19, Southern Industriel Area, Bracknall, Berkehire RG12 4UU. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 24733.



Programmers-Analysts

If you are thinking of doing contract work why not start here by registering now for immediate and forthcoming requirements For further details contact. Bridget Kotchie

RENDECK LTD. 100 New Bond St. London WI. Tel: 01-629 5438

Borough Treasurer's Department

Senior Computer Operator

£4,454-£4,776 p.a. incl. of shift allowance (Phase IV salary award expected from 1st July, 1979).

We need two experienced Operators (male or temele) to be Shift Leaders for our I.C.L. 1902T inestletion operating under the GEORGE 2+ system for elternating shifts covering the daily period from 7 s.m. to 9.30 p.m. Mondey to Fridey only (38-hour week). You should have a minimum of 2 years' experience, preferably on I.C.L. 1990 equipment.
In the summer of 1990 the Council will take delivery of the Council will take delivery of the Council will take delivery of the I.C.L. 2900 computer operating under VME/B, for which tormel training will be given in due course.

Application form from the Controller of Parsoniel Sarvices, Town Hall, Forest Road, London E17 AJ (Tel. O1-531 6899, 24-hour answering service). Closing dete: 13 July. Plesso quote Ref. 8.2376.

London Boroughof Waltham, Rorest T

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS **AS THINKERS**

- £5,500 TO £8,500+ - BERKSHIRE BASED - EUROPEAN TRAVEL -

★GENEROUS OVERSEAS ALLOWANCES ★

THINK of all the most stimulating development areas within the Commercial D.P. world. THINK of Detabase Menagement, Teleprocessing Systems, the latest techniques in Financial Modelling and Manufacturing

THINK of the whole range of ICL hardware, Pre- and Post-Sales Support and of how your proven experience in Systems or Programming can be used throughout EUROPE with a leading Software House. Above all, THINK of yourself, your career and how quickly you personelly could progress in such a fast moving environ-

CONTACT ROLAND JONES ON 01-603 7335

REF. RJ2001

There are openings over a wide range of Systems and Programming Professionals with three years dr more experience in the Industry. All members of the European Division will undertake short or long-term assignments overseas and reap the rewards both financially and in terms of job interest.

- PROJECT AREAS -

- *SALES SUPPORT *TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- * SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE **DEVELOPMENT**
- * PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- * CONSULTANCY



Information Processing People 58 Pembroke Road, London W8. Telephone (24 hours): 01-603 7335/6. Telex: 261298

Burroughs want Systems
People who want Money



Burroughs are the second largest computer company in the world. Their product range, technology and software are second to none

The Applicant

Burroughs are looking for ambitious systems people and consultants who have knowledge of computer systems and experience of the computer industry and who want to be involved with a large manufacturer in the forefront of technology

You should know your business but be prepared for more training. You will have appropriate professional qualifications, strong personality, an analytical mind, determination to succeed and be aged between 23 and 30.

The Job

The opportunities we are offering open up a challenging career path in Account Management. The job entails supporting major

users of Burroughs equipment, technical selling, and planning and implementing all stages of systems development.

The Rewards

After initial training and experience successful applicants should expect to be earning a five figure salary and qualify for a company car, together with all the other big company benefits

The Area

Immediate opportunities exist throughout the country. Burroughs have over 50 offices in the UK, many of them devoted to supporting users of our larger systems and networks

The Future

The future is what you make it. Burroughs has marketing and manufacturing operations in 120 countries worldwide, and promotion from within is usual - which all adds up to a world of opportunity. So if you want more than just a job write to:-Mr. Bill Horgan, Burroughs Machines Limited, Heathrow House, Bath Road, Hounslow, TW5 9QL Or telephone Mrs. Pat Dobson on 01-236 0793,

Burroughs

Go-ahead Programming and Systems People for Customer Support and Technical Consultancy

Move your career into top gear

£5000-£9000 basic

London Birmingham Manchester Leeds Sheffield

1979 has seen a continuation of ICL's record of rapid growth, with half-year results showing an impressive 23% increase in turnover. One of the major reasons for this success is the quality of the service provided to our customers by our front-line technical support teams.

Our commitment to further expansion means that we now have opportunities for DP professionals with the drive and energy to develop their careers in one of the most exciting and professionally stimulating environments in the computer

Work Variety

The work is demanding and will not appeal to those who want a 9-5 routine. The responsibilities include:

Customer Support Providing technical solutions to customers' business problems and ensuring that the best use is made of ICL products and services.

Implementation Successful implementation of ICL products hardware and software - on customer sites.

Technical Consultancy

Development and application of highly specialised skills in areas such as database and communications.

Early Responsibility

You would be joining a successful team where morale and commitment are high. One of the reasons for this is that, although part of a large organisation, you get the real responsibility and personal recognition which come from working in small teams. You also benefit from the stimulation of working alongside some of the best DP professionals in the industry.



Training and Career Development

But perhaps one of the greatest attractions is the enormous scope for career development. Work experience is backed up by formal training to develop the technical and personal skills which we recognise are vital to our future success, as well as

As you might expect, our standards are high - we are looking for technical excellence coupled with the personality and communication skills which will enable you to fit into a team and establish good working relationships with customers, ideally you should have the following background/experience:

- Good quality systems or programming experience
- Communications, operating systems, database or other systems software
- ICL 2903, System 4, 1900 or 2900 systems
- Education to at least 'A' level standard
- Age under 30.

There are openings throughout the UK and we will be holding interviews over the next two weeks so contact George Battersby now – either by telephone on 01-788 7272 ext 4179 00 write to him - brief career details are sufficient – at ICL, Recruitment Services, 93-99 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2TG. Please quote reference CW 1416.



International Computers

LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Salary up to £6,381 p.e. Ref: B.363

A Programmer with at least 2 years' experience, and lorward training in COBOL. A knowledge of PLAN would be an added

edventage.

The INSTALLATION consists of en ICL 1903T t 2BK computer with disce and M/Ispas running under the George 3 Operating System which supports an on-line teleprocessing and MOP service during prime shift in addition to batch processing and a remote job entry Key-to-Disc data preparation

the work involves supervision of father programmers, the development of on-line 1.7. systems and maintanance of existing batch eystems until redeveloped. Future development plane and hardwere requirements are currently under review. A Datebase Management system, and Structural Programming techniques are now being implemented.

Starting selery will be commensurate with age, experience and

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS INCLUDE:

LOCATION: BROMLEY, KENT which is on the outskirts of

Further information regarding duties, etc., available from the Computer Davelopment Menager, Tel. 01-464 3333, Ext. 3265.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY

Documentation Officer £4566-£4953 p.a. inc. (under raview)

Adegree-level quelification in computing lettoked to, logether with some evidence of journelistic etaility in the computer flood Experience of ward-processing, computer typesetting, document design or leaching would be edvantageous.

Please write quoting 1st. 4.3D for full details and an application form, posting first-cless to: Appaintments Office, Middlesex Polytechnie, Bounde Green Rose, London N11 2NO. Closing date July 8th.

- Middlesex Polytechnic -

Systems Analyst/ **Programmer**

Salary: £4,968 to £5,763 (pay ewerd pending)

Programmer / Operator Salery: £3,927 to £4,827 (pay ewerd pending)

These two vecancies in the Borough Treesurer's Department at the Town Hall erise from promotion of the previous post helders to more senior positions in the developing Computer Section, responsible for all the Council's date processing work on their KL 2903 installation.

Experience of local government; ICL 2903 and COBOL is desirable for these positions.

Housing may be evellable in epproved cases, and a generous relocation scheme is currently in operation.

Further details and application forms available from Cerol Lee. Personnel Section, Town Hell, The Person, Epsom, Surrey, or phone on Epsom 26252 ext. 337. Closes: 13 July, 1979.

EPSOM & EWELL

SMR Sales & Marketing

SALES EXECUTIVES

The most difficult thing in the world is to be objective about yourself. This is particularly relevant when considering a new job. It is hard to know what the alternatives are in the context of your existing experience and capabilities, possible career developments and potential employers, whether you are presently or potentially a salesman.

We are the only company in the Computer Industry providing sales training, market research, product promotion and sales recruitment services. We understand the problems.We are aware of the opportunitie We are the experts, MR. TRADER SAYS SO! With apologies to Rickenheder

Tel: 01-734 9776

A Sales and Marketing Services Company
TRAINING, PROMOTION, RESEARCH, RECIRCITION IN

URGENTLY REQUIRED DATA COMMUNICATIONS **SALES EXECUTIVE**

We are recruiting for a repidly expanding European manufacturer and supplier of dete communications products.

Their products heve consistently proved to be competitive, reliable end versatile with computer installations throughout Europe.

Our client sees "dete communications as e total concept," and thet one of their prime objectives is to "provide e network that offers minimum complications and maximum facilities.

They ere now seeking to recruit e self motivated, adeptable seles executive who is resident North of the Themee, with either Deta communicatione experience or printer. V.D.U. and related product experience to O.E.M. and End Usare.

- * A very ettrective besic selary negotieble eround £7,000 p.e.
- A realistic quota of £350,000 p.e. to give total earnings of £16,000 p.e.
- A 2 litre car of your choice
- Non-contributory Pension Scheme
- Free medical and Permenant Heelth Scheme.

Then contact Dennis Hall on 01-839 6721 or Goudhurst 211773 (evenings/weekends).

recruitment services

MICHOCOM PUTER SALES STAFF

Experienced seles person nel with knowledge of herdwere and softwere required for our expending West End showrooms. Excellent selary

01-836 9613

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Salaraes to \$7,000

APPLICANTS

THE COMPANY

MACROLOGIC

LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC

SRC SPONSORED STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited from graduates in Computer Science or a related subject for a 12-15 month studentiable alerting in October.

Application form available from Staffing Officor, Letcester Polytechnic, P.O. 8ax 143, Leicester LE1 BBH. Tel. (0833) 551651, Extn. 2303. Closing date 17.7.79.

ENJOY "LIFE" IN YORK WITH YORKSHIRE-GENERAL

SHIFT LEADER

SALARY RANGE £3,777-£4,617 + £498 Shift Allowance

Plus substantial fringe benafits which include generous house purchase facilities, non-contributory Panaion Schema and Life and Sickness insurancee, Productivity Bonus, Prolit Shering Schame, Sports and Social Club, etc.

should have experience of an IBM 370 operating under DOS/VS. A knowledge of terminal systems is desirable as the Company operates on-line date base enquiry, programming and data preparation systems using "THIRST" TP Monitor, handles the Life Assurence Business of the General Accident Organisation, and offers an interesting and varied working

The computer is located at the Head Office of the Compeny in the City of York, where recreational facilities are within easy-reach. Please write for an application form to Mrs. M. J. Harrison, Staff Officer YORKSHIRE GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD.

Rougler Street, York YO1 1HR The Life Company of Goneral

THE SALES AND MARKETING BIT

Keep tabs on competitors

is the possession of com- products which for one rea plete understanding of all son or another are superio aspects of competitive products. It is not possible for aeleaman is heard to utter lively if he doesn't know egainst, nor is it possible for seles management and patch for months!" marketing people to plen their strategies effectively in isolation from the activaspect of collecting con ties end capabilities of their

Yet selesmen and nance of records on all products which might bring about the loss of new and existing business.

Many sales menegers go hrough the motions of esing such sytems, but once faced with the reluctance of salesmen continually to provide up-to-detc sential source of data to demise into no more thon a file for the occosional brochure which happens to drift into

This situation usually sales and marketing exists because the snies manager has not made it clear to his snlesmen (or doesn't understand himseill) why this system is an essential factor in sales and

tures and benefits claimed and the business methods of

This in turn depends on

acceptance by salesmen

that the collection of com-

petitive information in the field is just es much a part of their normal dey-to-dey

operation as prospecting

and call-reporting.
This information is elao

assantial to sales manage-

blishmant of a selling strategy which can exploit

products, from new product ranges to the release of new

features, perheps eug-manted with the occasional

market whisper" about new products soon to be

eleased. Whatever their formal

ocedures might be there is

no form of market research which is as effective for un-

earthing new product

committed to gathering

It is not unknown for

new products which subse-

individual competitors.

 3. Usual selling policy merketing success. 4. Name of local satesma If one accepts that the salesman is setting a soluand background tion to a problem based on a terms of advertising, price number of sgreed benefits and advantages, then it stends to resson that com-6. Detalis of significe petitive salesmen are doing the same thing. The only ducts and reasons why. 7. Major advantage: way the selesman cen ensure that a particular disadventeges egainst ow entphasis is pleced on the products. erees of relevent benefit

light of competitive desirable and unique to hi

unique to his company's

the competition will offer, aclities/locetion whet are the principal fea-

response.

Ii. Types of clients
Industries in which loss: neinty occurring.

for dete on a specific pro

process of keeping "tubs

on competitors must b

needed, therefore, and how

facilities for copies of

relevant data to be sent to

2. Existing and new

What information i

12. New announcemen

13. Primary targets for

own product in great detail but elso knew so muc he was quickly able to offse market opportunities based the feetures I found attract perhaps on direct product tive in other equipment. He superiority, or gaps in matched them with similar opposing product ranges, aspects of his own machine but also in order to be able ("self-cancelling benefits!" to supply sales support and followed this with which is relevant in the light of company to the facilities which was a support and followed this with the facilities which was a support and facilities which was a support and facilities which was a support and facilities which was a support of the f

own machine. (Advan Merketing people must tages).
have a total knowledge of On the other hand, the all aspects of competitive do say that salesmen are th easiest people to sell tol

TRADEF

Puzzle Answer



TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER

£4,500 to £6,000

Do you have mini Assembler experience of et leset 15 monthe? If you heve, then this Intelligent Terminel manufacturer would be the company for you. They are e mejor subsidiary of an American mainframe menulecturer with an internstionel mainframe menurecturer with all international reputation for excellence. Their products can be used as powerful stand-elone minis or ea perfol en edvanced distributed processing system using the latest OBMS techniques. They offer relocation expenses, CPS end 4 weeks' hols, plus the chance to shina with corresponding rewards.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UP TO £6.000

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

Join the market leaders in Key to Disc manufacturing and marketing. Help to develop and support Key to Disc distributed processing and Data Beac Management systems. If you have expensed in some of the total wing: Assembler programming, communications. tions, diagnostics, operating systems or compilers, then apply now. This company offers a generous salary (up to £8000) to technical programmers plus a CAR to the support programmer for visiting client sides. Excellent parks include CPS, 4 weeks hols,

TOP CLASS JOBS

SYSTEM 10 PROGRAMMERS

£4.800 to £6.300 + O/T

Do you have System 1 Oexperience end wish to use it, but also wish to broaden your knowledge to include IBM equipment? If so then epply to join our client's compeny, an importent distributor of industrist epptiances. They have e mejor IBM DOS/VS installation plus a connected network of System 10s and the country for on-line distributed processing work. Excellant company perks include peid over-time, relocation expenses, flaxitime, non-C.P.S., subsidised canteen end 4 weeks' hole. You reelly can't afford to miss this golden opportunity. CW26/3 MICHAEL

CONSULTANTS

£6,000 to £9,000

C. LONDON Heve you considered joining one of the top Software Houses and consultancies in the country? Not only do they give you e lerge choice of interesting assignments, but their ongoing treining and education schemes ere excellent. They require people with 2 years + in BASIC, FORTRAN, CORAL, RTL/2 or ASSEMBLER on mini or mainframe computers plus the ability to communicate with client personnel. Top grade parks include a 6-monthly salery ravisw, quarterly bonuses, peid overtims and frae Lile

ASK FOR MICHAEL FOR **FULL DETAILS OF** THESE AND **MANY OTHER VACANCIES**

REALTIME PROGRAMMERS

A small, friendly, growing end successful systems house and mini manufecturar involved in communications end message switching systems ie vary kean to engege experienced Assembly Real-time programmers. This company is using the TI 980/10 mini computer in its products and is in the foreiront of technical development. Apply now, enjoy ettrective working conditions end ensura e satisfactory and procure of the control for the c secure carser, lor yourself.

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS

A smell systems house, astablished in 1971, raquires greduetes or treinee to senior programmers with real-time mini computer experience to work on evariety of projects both in this country end ebroad. Your programming background should include either ASSEMBLER, CORAL, RTL2 or PASCAL plus soms systems design experience (C.A. LSI 2 or POP f 1 knowledge would be en edventege). So apply to join this small, inendly team. Enjoy some oversees travel and make your mark in life!

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

A femous Reel-Time consultency which has an unbestable reputation for excellence is looking for people with Assembly or machine code experience (a high level language as well would be an adventage) on micro or mini computers. Choice of projects are largs and exciting and work will be within com-muting distance of your home in the Greeter Landon area. Join this company and really enjoy life.

PROGRAMMERS/ SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Join this happy team in N.W. London who work for en internetional mini-computer manufacturer mer-keting end supponing disc based aquipment in the £10,000 to £70,000 price range. If you era bright, like herd work end the rowards that come with it, end have e minimum of one year's programming experlence (any lenguage) then this would be the right job for you. Company perks include CPS and free BUPA. CW26/8

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

TO £6,500

Baing e spacielist Service Buresu our client's future is assured, so why not join them and make sura your future is ea safe? They specialiss in legal work and provide on line and batch facilities from their up-to-dete OEC Inetallation. If you have 2 years' BASIC+ experience and onjoy working for e prograssive organisation then epply now. Company banalits include CPS, Life Assurance and 4 weeks' hols. CW26/9 MICHAEL

FREELANCE PROGRAMMING **VACANCIES**

	UK to £	300 per week		
•	ICL	To 2960 Conversion	Brighien	2 months
	18M	Velugiton B/A	S. Cossi	& months
	(BM	PL/1 CICB	S. Cossi	& mostha
	IBM	Mark IV	C. Landon	9 months
	9.8.	Hova Assembler	Herts	3 mooths
	Gyerse	es to £450 per week		
	IBM	Cobal OS	H. Americe	& months -
•	1614	MVS Syst. Prog.	Garmany	& months -
	DEC	Macro 11/88X11	Peris	1 year
	SINGER	Syst. 18 Assembler	Brussels .	8 months
	1814	Cobol/Assambler	Kaylell	1 4885+
		Alng	trane on 01-89	5 4148

01.995 3883 (01.958 6138 Evenings) Data Express House, 3 Prospect Place, Heathfield Terrace, Chiswick W.4.

CONTRACTS

Recruitment Consultants
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES LIMITED

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE THE **FOLLOWING PERSONNEL:**

HONEYWELL LEVEL 66 GCOS OPERATORS

(IMMEDIATE START - QUOTE REF. 311)

ICL 2900 VMEB OPERATORS

(IMMEDIATE START - QUOTE REF. 303) **IBM DOS VS (POWER & GRASP)**

OPERATORS

(IMMEDIATE START - QUOTE REFS. 431, 444, 445)

THESE CONTRACTS PAY HIGH RATES AND EXCELLENT **EXPENSES**

> PHONE 01-439 6481 NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION

(24-hour Answering Service)



EFFECTIA GRAVIS
NATIONAL HOUSE, 66 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON WIV 3HP

COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LICENCE NO. SE(A)62



CONTRACT

London

1900 COBOL GIII OS COBOL 2900 TP ANALYST 2970 VME/B

£240+p.w. London Еваех £300 p.w. London £250+p.w.

SYS. 34/38 MAAPICS DOS CICS

£300 p.w. £270 p.w.

£240 +p.w.

Sussex

Surrey

- A personal health schame covering sickness for 6 months

- A professional stillude towards YOUR requirements

If you are a professional end want to be treated like

Mike Burton or Peter Edwerds at

DIRECT PROGRAMMING SERVICES

51 LONG LANE, WEST SMITHFIELD LONDON, EC1

Tel. 01-606 1738/1739/1730 (24-hr. service)



Licence No. SE(A)3081



Specialist Computer Recommend Library, and the first that the control of the cont

THEY'RE GOING PLACES — ARE YOU?

Career opportunities in Cambridgeshire

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

UP TO £7,500 PLUS RELOCATION

In the historic and picturesque town of Huntingdon, lies Sangers £100 million turnover distribution end wholesale Organisetion with ambitious

Centralised DATABASE (IBM system 3B/4331)

You probably heve 12+ months' commer-

ciel programming experience end now wish

★ 3 bedroom deteched houses with garage for £15,500, just B minutes away

ALAN CARNELL ON 021-236 37B1 (24 hour enswering service) OR 021-784 6063 (evenings end weekends) or for en informel chat

★ Distributive processing (IBM series 1 minis)

PROGRAMMERS

BENEFITS

* A negotieble car / salery package for Sanior Analysts

Useful fringe benefits from hifi to toiletries

* A promotion system based on merit

If the idee of developing new systems and your own caraar appeals to you, then in confidence, contact:

with the Company contact: BILL HALFORD ON Huntingdon (0480) 57481 (reversing charges).

to trein as a Systems Analyst.

Senior Customer

Out In Front

herdware end software, Salaries to £7000

The new Perkin-Elmer Second Generation

selling so well we need more analysts and

support engineers. Join the 3200 Team

and be out in front with the latest in 32 bit

benefits. For further details phone Christine Furlan on Slough 34511 or send

machines (see advert on Page 17) are

PLUS car, PLUS 'large company'

plans. Our Client Compeny through genuine expansion are currently developing:

Account Supervisors

£7.500-£10.000

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You have some experience of implementing

systams in e commerciel environment and

would now like to join a highly professionel

teem who are taking computing to the Com-

pany using the letest equipment end techni-

+ Profit share and other benefits to work in our Croydon office.

CMG is a rapidly expanding Computer Service Gureau with operation subsidiaries throughout the UK and Europe.

Sound business knowledge is essential as the work not only involves the eupervision of production and the quality control of the business systems being processed on our computers, but also involves detailed Italian with our offents on the use and extension of computer systems within their organisations.

All epplicants must heve practical experience of computer systems and a sound understanding of accounting principles.

These posts offer a wide variety of essignments and excellent career demelopment. If you feel that you melch up to our demending yet highly rewarding standards, please write or telephone for an application form, quoting ret. S/1 to:

Trudy Allan, CMG (Southern) Limited, Sunley House, Bedford Park, Groydon CRO 2AR Teli 01-686 8251,

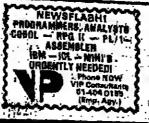
DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Aged 40-45

required for IBM System 34, due to be upgraded in the near luture. Applicant will be responsible for running of DP Deportment together with the development of new systems. One to two yeers RPG 11 experience desirable together with some knowledge of systems in e commercial anvironment.

Apply, sisting ege, experience and selery equired, to: B. DRAPER & SON LTD.

HURBLEY ROAD, CHANDLER'S FORO Tal. Chendler's Ford 68308



GRADUATES BALARIES C. ES 000 637 5557 day, 636 9659 ev

CAPITAL APPTS.

PDP OPERATOR

We wish to recruit an operator with 11/60 or similar experience. The full configuration consists of a processor with 24B KB memory, 2 x 64 MB Disc Drives, Tapa

Drive LP and 10 locally connected VDUs. The person selected will be required to work a single

If you are interested please write or telephone for an

Miss D. Woodiey LINK PAPER & SUPPLIERS LTD. 71 Bondway, Vauxhell London BWB 1TZ Tel: 01-582 1888 Ext. 38

UMIYENBITY OF BRACFORO ASSISTANT **OPERATIONS** SUPERVISOR

London 01-935 0671 3 Mandeville Place, Wigmore Street, London WIM 5LB

Birmingham 021-236 3781 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY

Manchester 061-833 0427 Blackfriars House, The Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA

Applications are invited from man and women with operating and supervisory appertence for the above post in the Computing Laboratory, to seem that Operations augmentatory with shall staining and the supervisors at operating and support stall angaged in the 3 shift operation of a large ICL 1904' inhesitation running under OEOROE 3 operating systems & Experience of operating systems & Experience of operating stall on the Section of Section 10 of system would be a considerable adventage. Further peritulers are sweltable. Safety is on the scale 24500-E5070 per annum. Application forms and jurther peritulers are sweltable from the Personnel Office, Room £47, University Mans Building, Ritchmortholog, Gradierd, BD7 10P, Tel. 6ld 33466, sat. 282. Plasse quote reference. vacancy has arrean with a well-established and expanding electrical company in a pleasant part of Suesax.

PROGRAMMERS

rewards reflect ability.

If you have COBOL or RPG II experience

then join en enthusiestic hard-working

team in which job satisfaction is high and

This might still either a current shift leader or an operator with two years' + experience wishing to take the next career step

COMPUTER

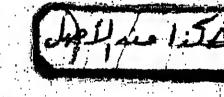
SUSSEX

SHIFT LEADER

Reponing to the Chief Operator the Shift Loader will be responsible to running an on-line Production Control System with some batch work. Shifts of 6-6 and 4-12 are worked on alternate works. A Surroughe 3700 to the in-house computer but other experier

Excellent conditions with a salery at c£4.250 time shift allowand





Support Analysts

To install and maintain software in the UK and occasionally the rest of Europe minimum of two years experience in industry on commercial, scientific or Support Engineers

To become experts on Perkin-Elmer hardware - to support the field service organizations in UK and the rest of Europe minimum of 5 years experience in the industry.

RERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS LTD

3200